

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

UM 1484

In the Matter of

CENTURYLINK, INC.,

Application for Approval of Merger
between CenturyTel Inc. and Qwest
Communications International, Inc.

DIRECT TESTIMONY

OF

AUGUST H. ANKUM, PH.D.

tw telecom of oregon, llc, INTEGRA TELECOM OF OREGON, INC., ADVANCED
TELCOM, INC., ELECTRIC LIGHTWAVE, LLC, ESCHOLON TELECOM OF OREGON,
INC., OREGON TELECOM INC., and UNITED TELECOMMUNICATIONS INC. d/b/a
UNICOM, COVAD COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS,
LLC, AND CHARTER FIBERLINK OR-CCVII, LLC

August 24, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS	1
II.	PURPOSE AND SUMMARY	3
III.	STANDARD FOR REVIEW.....	14
IV.	ECONOMICS AND REVIEW OF TELECOM MERGERS	18
A.	Mergers Seek to Increase <u>Private</u> Shareholder Value which May Cause Them to Be at Odds with the <u>Public</u> Interest.....	18
C.	A Cautionary Tale: Brief Review of Mergers that Went Awry	23
V.	A CENTURYLINK/QWEST MERGER IS LIKELY TO HARM THE PUBLIC INTEREST	36
A.	Overview	36
B.	Vertical Effects	40
C.	Horizontal Effects	45
E.	Uncertainty and Harm Will Result If Merger Is Approved As Filed	46
F.	Harm Due to a Lack of Certainty (Business Planning).....	52
VI.	FAILURE TO PROVE BENEFITS RESULTING FROM MERGER	56
VII.	RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONDITIONS	62
A.	Wholesale Service Availability	63
B.	Wholesale Rate Stability	82
VIII.	ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS.....	87
A.	If the Merger Leads to Lower Costs, Wholesale Prices Should Come Down Commensurably with Costs.....	87
B.	A Post-Merger CenturyLink Should Waive Future Claims of Rural Exemptions	88
IX.	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION	92

Exhibits

- Joint CLECs/2: *Curriculum Vitae* of August H. Ankum, Ph.D.
- Joint CLECs/3: The Promises vs. Realities of Recent ILEC Mergers and Acquisitions
- Joint CLECs/4: Discovery Responses Demonstrating the Significant Uncertainty Resulting from the Proposed Transaction
- Joint CLECs/5: Applicants Claims' About Alleged Benefits Resulting From the Merger Compared to Their Discovery Responses
- Joint CLECs/6: Re: Qwest Tariff F.C.C. No. 1 (interstate access tariff) – Qwest's Product Notification and Integra's correspondence with Qwest

I. PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is August H. Ankum. My business address is QSI Consulting, 150 Cambridge Street, Suite A603, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 02141.

Q. WHAT IS QSI CONSULTING, INC. AND WHAT IS YOUR POSITION WITH THE FIRM?

A. QSI Consulting, Inc. ("QSI") is a consulting firm specializing in regulatory and litigation support, economic and financial modeling, and business plan modeling and development. QSI provides consulting services for regulated utilities, competitive providers, government agencies (including public utility commissions, attorneys general and consumer councils) and industry organizations. I am a founding partner and currently serve as Senior Vice President.

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND WORK EXPERIENCE.

A. I received a Ph.D. in Economics from the University of Texas at Austin in 1992, an M.A. in Economics from the University of Texas at Austin in 1987, and a B.A. in Economics from Quincy College, Illinois, in 1982.

My professional background covers work experiences in private industry and at state regulatory agencies. As a consultant, I have worked with large companies, such as AT&T, AT&T Wireless, Bell Canada and MCI WorldCom ("MCIW"), as well as with smaller carriers, including a variety of competitive local exchange

1 carriers ("CLECs") and wireless carriers. I have worked on many of the
2 arbitration proceedings between new entrants and incumbent local exchange
3 carriers ("ILECs"). Specifically, I have been involved in arbitrations between
4 new entrants and NYNEX, Bell Atlantic, USWEST, BellSouth, Ameritech, SBC,
5 GTE and Puerto Rico Telephone. Prior to practicing as a telecommunications
6 consultant, I worked for MCI Telecommunications Corporation ("MCI") as a
7 senior economist. At MCI, I provided expert witness testimony and conducted
8 economic analyses for internal purposes. Before I joined MCI in early 1995, I
9 worked for Teleport Communications Group, Inc. ("TCG"), as a Manager in the
10 Regulatory and External Affairs Division. In this capacity, I testified on behalf of
11 TCG in proceedings concerning local exchange competition issues, such as
12 Ameritech's Customer First proceeding in Illinois. From 1986 until early 1994, I
13 was employed as an economist by the Public Utility Commission of Texas
14 ("PUCT") where I worked on a variety of electric power and telecommunications
15 issues. During my last year at the PUCT, I held the position of chief economist.
16 Prior to joining the PUCT, I taught undergraduate courses in economics as an
17 Assistant Instructor at the University of Texas from 1984 to 1986.

18 A list of proceedings in which I have filed testimony is attached hereto as Joint
19 CLECs/2.

20 **Q. DO YOU HAVE EXPERIENCE WITH THE ISSUES IN THIS**
21 **PROCEEDING?**

22 A. Yes. I have been involved in telecommunications since 1988, and over the course
23 of my career, I have worked and testified on virtually all issues pertaining to the

1 regulation of incumbent local exchange companies, including those governing
2 their wholesale relationship with dependent competitors, such as competitive local
3 exchange carriers (“CLECs”). I have also worked on numerous proceedings
4 involving competitive and market dominance issues, including those pertaining to
5 the FCC’s triennial review cases and merger analyses.

6 **Q. ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU FILING THIS DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

7 A. My testimony is being filed on behalf of the following CLECs: tw telecom of
8 oregon, llc, Integra Telecom of Oregon, Inc., Advanced TelCom, Inc., Electric
9 Lightwave, LLC, Eschelon Telecom of Oregon, Inc., Oregon Telecom Inc., and
10 United Telecommunications Inc. d/b/a Unicom, Covad Communications
11 Company, Level 3 Communications, LLC, and Charter Fiberlink OR–CCVII,
12 LLC.

13 **II. PURPOSE AND SUMMARY**

14 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?**

15 A. The purpose of my testimony is to evaluate whether the proposed merger between
16 CenturyLink¹ and Qwest is in the public interest.

17 Having reviewed CenturyLink’s Application,² supporting testimony and data
18 request responses, I believe it is not. As I will demonstrate, the proposed

¹ I will use CenturyLink (as opposed to CenturyTel) to refer to the company seeking to acquire Qwest, unless referring specifically to the legacy CenturyTel company that existed prior to the merger with Embarq. When referring to both CenturyLink and Qwest in the context of the proposed merger, I will use the term “the Companies.”

² CenturyLink, Inc. et al, Application for Expedited Approval of Indirect Change of Control, filed May 21, 2010 (“Application”). As explained in footnote 1 to the Application, Qwest Corp. did not join as an applicant but instead requested intervenor status in the instant proceeding, which was granted.

1 transaction should either be rejected *in total* or in the alternative, approved only if
2 and when the Commission has imposed firm, specific, and enforceable conditions
3 on CenturyLink (“the Applicant”) and Qwest in order to safeguard the state of
4 competition and wholesale customers.

5 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.**

6 A. As discussed herein, and in the testimony of my colleague Mr. Timothy Gates, the
7 information provided by CenturyLink and Qwest (hereafter, “the Companies”) is
8 inadequate to demonstrate that the proposed transaction is in the public interest.
9 Moreover, the information indicates that the proposed transaction would post a
10 serious risk to wholesale customers, such as CLECs, when CenturyLink and
11 Qwest seek to integrate their two companies post-merger. The proposed
12 transaction will potentially jeopardize the viability of CLECs and will likely harm
13 competition in Minnesota.

14 Specifically, my testimony will discuss the following:

- 15 • The economic incentives underlying mergers.
- 16 • A brief overview of past mergers in the telecommunications industry,
17 demonstrating a troublesome history of mergers and the likelihood of
18 failure.
- 19 • The potential harm and absence of any public benefit from the
20 proposed transaction.
- 21 • The need for conditions and commitments to prevent or mitigate the
22 risk of harm to competition resulting from the proposed transaction
23 and ensure that the merger is in the public interest.
- 24 • Some specific conditions and commitments that should be required of
25 CenturyLink and Qwest as prerequisites for approving the merger. (A
26 complete list is provided by Mr. Gates.)

1 **Q. DO YOU HAVE SOME PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS REGARDING**
2 **THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION?**

3 A. Yes. Mergers are often seen as a means of expeditiously growing a company, not
4 organically (through competitive success and customer acquisitions with superior
5 product offerings), but by means of a short cut: by buying another company and
6 its products and customers. While proposed mergers are invariably touted by the
7 merging companies as generating significant benefits, through potential synergies,
8 increased economies of scale and scope, etc., in practice, it is very difficult to
9 predict which mergers will be successful and which ones will not. An interesting,
10 in retrospect ironic, example of supposed experts misjudging mergers is found in
11 an issue of the *Harvard Business Review* (dedicated to mergers and acquisitions),
12 which published the minutes of a roundtable discussion on the resurgence of
13 mergers and acquisitions in the late nineties as follows:³

14 **Moderator:** The announcement in January of the merger between
15 *America Online* and *Time Warner* marked the convergence of the two
16 most important business trends of the last five years: the rise of the
17 internet and the resurgence of mergers and acquisitions. [...]

18 **Moderator:** I'm sure some of you are familiar with the studies
19 suggesting that most mergers and acquisitions do not pan out as well
20 as expected. Has that been your experience...Are mergers and
21 acquisitions worth it?
22

23 **Participant:** I would take issue with the idea that most mergers end up
24 being failures. I know there are studies from the 1970's and '80's that
25 will tell you that. But when I look at many companies today – in
26 particular new economy companies like *Cisco* and *WorldCom* – I have
27 a hard time dismissing the strategic power of M&A.
28

³ Dennis Carey, "Lessons from Master Acquirers: A CEO Roundtable on Making Mergers Succeed," *Harvard Business Review on Mergers and Acquisitions*, 2001, at pp. 2-3.

1 Rather than illustrate the success of mergers, the examples cited in this discussion
2 show the opposite. Of the three companies mentioned (AOL/Time Warner,
3 Cisco, and WorldCom), two were brought down by failed mergers, while the
4 third, Cisco, is still prospering after its mergers, putting the failure rate of mergers
5 at two out of three, which is about where the academic literature puts it.⁴

6 **Q. ARE YOU SAYING THAT MERGERS ARE UNDESIRABLE?**

7 A. No. Mergers and acquisitions may spawn innovative and profitable companies.
8 At issue in this case, however, is the merit of the *instant transaction*, and an
9 examination of past mergers and their failures (discussed below) should alert the
10 Commission to various pitfalls of mergers and underscore the importance of
11 carefully examining the impact of the proposed merger on all affected parties,
12 including competitive carriers and their end-user customers. As discussed below,
13 this merger raises serious public interest concerns that need to be weighed
14 carefully against the backdrop of general merger risks and past merger failures.

15 **Q. DO MERGERS OF ILECS RAISE UNIQUE ISSUES, NOT NECESSARILY**
16 **RELEVANT TO MERGERS BETWEEN OTHER TYPES OF**
17 **COMPANIES?**

⁴ This observation is found in many publications. See for example: Richard Dobbs, Marc Goedhart, and Hannu Suonio, "Are Companies Getting Better at Mergers and Acquisitions," *McKinsey Quarterly*, December 2006, at p. 1: "McKinsey research shows that as many as two-thirds of all transactions failed to create value for the acquirers"; Cartwright, Sue and Cooper, Cary, *Managing Mergers, Acquisitions & Strategic Alliances*, Butterworth-Heinemann, reprinted 2001, Section 3, Mergers and Acquisition Performance – a Disappointing History, discusses a number of studies, in line with the McKinsey studies; Pritchett, Price, After the Merger, *The Authoritative Guide for Integration Success*, McGraw-Hill, 1997, Chapter 1, Section Statistics on Merger Success and Failure, sets the failure rate at between 50% and 60%.

1 A. Yes. A merger involving a large ILEC such as Qwest touches on many public
2 interest issues, particularly the public's interest in local exchange competition. To
3 appreciate the public interest stake in this merger, it is important to recall the
4 starting points of the ILECs' network investments.

5 Until the early 1990s, ILECs had a government-sanctioned monopoly to provide
6 local services to captive ratepayers. In exchange, ILECs operated in a rate-
7 regulated environment. Rate regulation meant that if an ILEC had increased
8 operating costs, or was required to invest new capital to build out local
9 infrastructure (*e.g.*, middle-mile or last-mile loop facilities), the ILEC had the
10 ability to pass along those increased capital or operating costs by securing a rate
11 increase from the state regulators. Those regulated rates provided for a rate of
12 return that the ILEC was permitted to earn. Of course, ILECs often earned more
13 than their authorized rate of return, and sometimes they earned less (which meant
14 the ILEC was entitled to pursue higher rates). Not only was the ILEC able to
15 secure rate increases when it proved its case to regulators, its monopoly status
16 then assured it that every business and residential customer in its local exchange
17 market would pay those regulated rates to obtain local service. Some states
18 provided an alternative form of regulation, but the bottom line was that the ILEC
19 had certainty that its Commission-approved rates would be paid by all its
20 customers subscribing to local services. Thus, a material portion of the ILEC
21 infrastructure in place today, especially the local loop infrastructure, was built
22 when the ILEC was guaranteed that the cost of its investment would be paid for
23 by captive customers through regulated rates that included an appropriate rate of

1 return. That monopoly environment with its guarantees to earn an appropriate
2 rate of return is in stark contrast to the competitive environment that CLECs
3 created by their entry into local markets in which CLECs have to compete for
4 every customer. The Telecommunications Act of 1996 resulted in CLEC entry
5 into local exchange markets under provisions allowing them to use portions of the
6 ILECs' networks and services, generally at TELRIC rates. This mandate
7 allowing CLEC access to ILEC networks has created competition where none
8 existed prior to 1996. However, a merger, such as the one proposed in the instant
9 proceeding, could upset the wholesale relationship between ILEC and CLECs,
10 and harm competition in Oregon. Without reasonable, reliable and
11 nondiscriminatory access to Qwest's and CenturyLink's networks, CLECs cannot
12 get access to customers. As a result, an ILEC merger like the one between
13 CenturyLink and Qwest in this case has unique and profound public interest
14 implications not present in mergers in other industries or between two CLECs.

15 **Q. HAS THE COMMISSION RECOGNIZED THESE ISSUES?**

16 A. Yes. The Commission recently observed in reviewing the transaction between
17 Frontier Communications and Verizon Northwest that "[t]he continued existence
18 of a robust, competitive marketplace is essential to satisfying the 'no harm'
19 standard for the transaction."⁵ In that proceeding, the Commission found that the
20 "no harm" standard was satisfied with respect to the competitive marketplace
21 based on a list of conditions that "address the issues of (1) ensuring costs related

⁵ *In the Matter of Verizon Communications Inc. and Frontier Communications Corporation Joint Application for an Order Declining to Assert Jurisdiction, or, in the alternative, to Approve the Indirect Transfer of Control of Verizon Northwest Inc.*, Order No. 10-067 at 20, docket UM 1431 (entered February 24, 2010).

1 to the transaction were not borne by FNW's competitive carrier wholesale
2 customers; (2) assuring that existing wholesale service rates, terms, and
3 conditions with VNW were maintained; (3) assuring a seamless transfer of
4 wholesale OSS/BSS systems; and (4) assuring that wholesale service quality
5 overall was not diminished.”⁶

6 **Q. DO CLECS DIFFER FROM OTHER AT-RISK STAKEHOLDERS IN THE**
7 **PROPOSED MERGER?**

8 A. Yes. An examination of past telecom mergers teaches us that the risks and gains
9 of a merger are not evenly distributed among all stakeholders.

10 CenturyLink's and Qwest's shareholders, for example, can sell their shares if they
11 anticipate that things will go awry, or, alternatively, hold on to their shares to reap
12 whatever benefits they may anticipate: it is a risk-return tradeoff each shareholder
13 is free to either assume or walk away from. However, this freedom of choice
14 does not exist for other, captive stakeholders. Specifically, retail customers in
15 captive segments of retail markets have little or no choice and neither do
16 wholesale customers, such as CLECs, who critically depend on CenturyLink and
17 Qwest for loops, transport, collocation and a variety of other wholesale network
18 inputs. That is, captive retail and wholesale customers will not only reap *no gains*
19 if the proposed transaction is successful, they may experience great harm when
20 things go awry (as they have in so many of these ventures). This asymmetry in
21 the risk-return profiles between various stakeholders is profound. Hence, the

⁶ *Id.*

1 need for a regulatory review process to determine whether the proposed
2 transaction is in the interest of *all* stakeholders.

3 **Q. IS THERE A DIVERGENCE BETWEEN A PUBLIC INTEREST**
4 **ANALYSIS AND THE PRIVATE RISK-RETURN ANALYSIS GUIDING**
5 **CENTURYLINK AND QWEST?**

6 A. Yes. CenturyLink and Qwest need only consider their private risk-return trade-
7 offs. In contrast, the Commission must consider the broader public interest,
8 including the transaction's potential impact on other stakeholders who will likely
9 not benefit from the proposed transaction, but may be harmed. Naturally, this is a
10 broader analysis, and less likely to result in a finding that the proposed transaction
11 should be permitted to move forward as proposed.

12 **Q. ARE THERE ASPECTS TO THIS MERGER THAT ARE**
13 **PARTICULARLY TROUBLING?**

14 A. Yes. I have already noted that most mergers are not successful, even as measured
15 by the ultimate impact of the merger on shareholders. Yet more troubling in this
16 case is the fact that CenturyTel is seeking to acquire a much larger Bell Operating
17 Company ("BOC") while it is still integrating the recently acquired Embarq, a
18 company that was already about four times larger than the original CenturyTel. If
19 the successful outcome of mergers is generally in question, the outcome of this
20 one is particularly so.

21 What comes to mind is the experience of WorldCom, a one-time darling of Wall
22 Street that in rapid succession acquired a number of firms of increasing size and

complexity, culminating in the fateful acquisition of MCI and ultimately the financial collapse of WorldCom. While WorldCom was brought down by a number of missteps, some of them criminal, it is fair to say that much of its demise stemmed from the failure to successfully integrate the various acquired companies and the escalating challenges of ever-larger acquisitions. CenturyTel's proposed acquisition of Qwest on the heels of its recent acquisition of Embarq presents some disturbing similarities to the experience of WorldCom and other failed acquisitions.

The table below gives the approximate line counts of CenturyTel (as it existed before its Embarq acquisition), Embarq and Qwest, and demonstrates explosive growth.

	Year	Access Lines⁷	% of Post-Merger Total
CenturyTel	2009	1,300,000	8%
Embarq	2009	5,700,000	34%
Qwest	2010	10,000,000	59%
Total		17,000,000	100%

This exponential growth path raises questions, specifically about the ability of CenturyLink's management to handle the challenges of post-merger integration. Again, organic growth through customer acquisition, as a result of superior product offerings, is different from growth through mergers and acquisitions. With respect to organic growth, management proves its abilities to manage growth on an ongoing basis and exponential growth is a sign that management is

⁷ Line counts are taken from CenturyLink's testimony. The line counts in CenturyLink's testimony appear to be approximate line counts. See CTL/200, Schafer/10; CTL/201; and CTL/300, Bailey/5.

1 doing things right. By contrast, growth by means of acquisitions may signify that
2 management is able to maneuver nimbly in financial markets, but little, if
3 anything, about management's ability to run a much larger organization. It is the
4 latter, however, that the Commission is tasked, among other issues, to evaluate.

5 Further, while CenturyLink may have integrated smaller firms, the company's
6 current attempt to swallow a BOC should give regulators pause. To be sure, the
7 challenge of integrating and running Qwest, with its unique BOC obligations,
8 comparatively enormous customer base, substantial wholesale responsibilities,
9 and complex set of operational support systems, is particularly daunting and far
10 beyond anything CenturyLink has faced to date. Whatever may be CenturyLink's
11 proven track record, integrating and managing a BOC is not a part of it.⁸

12 **Q. DOES THE FACT THAT SBC AND VERIZON WERE ABLE TO**
13 **ACQUIRE AND INTEGRATE FELLOW BOCS SUGGEST THAT**
14 **CENTURYLINK WILL BE ABLE TO DO THE SAME WITH QWEST?**

15 A. No. First, SBC and Verizon were large BOCs themselves. Given their common
16 genealogy as Baby Bells, SBC's and Verizon's management knew what they were
17 acquiring and how to run a BOC, with all the attendant regulations and
18 obligations to which it is subject. Further, the BOCs still had a common corporate
19 culture and were mostly working with common engineering practices inherited

⁸ Also, as has been suggested in the literature, the integration process is always different. As Cooper and Cartwright note: "Different acquisitions are likely to result in quite different cultural dynamics and potential organizational outcomes. Consequently, acquiring management cannot assume that because they were successful in assimilating one acquisition into their own culture, that same culture and approach to integration will work equally successfully with another acquisition." Garry L. Cooper and Sue Cartwright, *Managing Mergers, Acquisitions & Strategic Alliances*, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2nd Edition, reprinted 2001, at p. 25.

1 from Ma Bell. Also, when, for example, SBC acquired Ameritech, SBC was
2 larger than Ameritech – not, as is the case here, smaller by a factor of 10 (using
3 CenturyTel as the base). Nevertheless, regulators imposed substantial conditions
4 as prerequisites to approving those BOC mergers in spite of the advantages
5 inherent in mergers between BOCs as compared to a non-BOC's acquisition of a
6 BOC such as Qwest.

7 **Q. WHY SHOULD THE COMMISSION BE PARTICULARLY CONCERNED**
8 **ABOUT POTENTIAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON CLECS AND THEIR**
9 **END USERS?**

10 A. Because CLECs depend on Qwest and CenturyLink for interconnection and
11 critical wholesale network inputs that are essential to their ability to provide
12 competitive local exchange services. CLECs are generally captive customers of
13 Qwest and CenturyLink, for these wholesale network inputs and have few if any
14 alternatives. Further, CLECs compete with CenturyLink and Qwest for business
15 and residential customers, which creates a perverse incentive structure in which
16 CenturyLink and Qwest may have disincentives to provide CLECs with quality,
17 reasonably priced, nondiscriminatory wholesale services and network access. In
18 light of this, and the fact that the economic health of CLECs is critical to local
19 exchange competition, it is important for the Commission to ensure that CLECs'
20 interests are considered and protected.

21 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDATION?**

22 A. I recommend that the Commission reject the proposed transaction. As discussed
23 herein and in the testimony of Mr. Gates, this proposed transaction poses serious

1 risks to the public interest, including the public's interest in robust competition
2 from the many wholesale CLEC customers of Qwest and CenturyLink.
3 However, if the Commission nevertheless decides to approve the transaction, then
4 it should recognize the potential hazards faced by captive CLECs and their end
5 user customers, and impose on CenturyLink and Qwest a set of stringent
6 conditions and commitments, discussed herein and by Mr. Gates, in order to
7 safeguard wholesale customers and competition.

8 **III. STANDARD FOR REVIEW**

9 **Q. WHAT IS THE APPROPRIATE STANDARD FOR THE COMMISSION** 10 **TO USE IN REVIEWING CENTURYLINK'S AND QWEST'S PROPOSED** 11 **REORGANIZATION?**

12 A. I am not a lawyer, but I have reviewed the Commission's orders approving (with
13 conditions) two recent ILEC merger transactions. In the CenturyTel/Embarq
14 merger transaction (Docket UM 1416) – a transaction similar in structure to the
15 proposed transaction – the Commission's May 11, 2009 Order found that it must
16 employ an “in the public interest, no harm” standard in evaluating that
17 transaction.⁹ The Commission's February 24, 2010 Order concerning the
18 Frontier/Verizon transaction similarly adopted the standard of “whether the
19 transaction serves the public interest by causing ‘no harm.’¹⁰ Both Orders in turn
20 cite back to the Commission's Order 95-0526 concerning the transfer of certain

⁹ *In the Matter of Embarq Corp. and CenturyTel, Inc.*, Docket UM 1416, Order No. 09-169, May 11, 2009 (“*CenturyTel-Embarq Order*”), at p. 3.

¹⁰ *In the Matter of Verizon Communications Inc. and Frontier Communications Corporation*, Docket UM 1431, Order No. 10-067, February 24, 2010 (“*Frontier-Verizon Order*”), at p. 6..

1 US West exchanges to Telephone Utilities of Eastern Oregon, Inc., dba PTI
2 Communications (PTI), which concluded that “ORS 759.560 allows such
3 transfers upon approval by the Commission based on a finding that the transfer is
4 not contrary to the public interest.”¹¹ Consequently, my understanding is that in
5 the instant case, the Commission will follow its recent determinations and adopt a
6 standard for approving the Companies’ proposed transaction will require a
7 determination of whether the transaction serves the public interest by causing “no
8 harm.”

9 In order to find that this standard has been met, state commissions frequently
10 impose conditions that minimize threats of harm to the public interest,¹² including
11 threats to competition.¹³ These conditions often go beyond the traditional scope
12 of a commission’s non-merger docket jurisdiction. Even so, from an economic
13 perspective, these types of conditions are not only appropriate, but also they are
14 required to satisfy the public interest standard.

15 **Q. CAN YOU GIVE AN EXAMPLE OF THE TYPES OF CONDITIONS**
16 **THAT STATE COMMISSIONS HAVE ADOPTED TO HELP ENSURE**
17 **THAT A PROPOSED ILEC MERGER OR ACQUISITION WILL**
18 **SATISFY THE PUBLIC INTEREST STANDARD?**

¹¹ *In the Matter of the Joint Application of U S West Communications, Inc., and Telephone Utilities Of Eastern Oregon, Inc., dba PTI Communications, for an order authorizing the sale and purchase of certain telephone exchanges*, Docket UP 96, Order No. 95-0526, May 31, 1995, at p. 6.

¹² See, e.g., *In the Matter of the Merger of the Parent Corporations of Qwest Communications Corporation, LCI International Telecom Corp., USLD Communications, Inc., Phoenix Network, Inc. and US West Communications, Inc.*, Minnesota PUC Docket No. P-3009, 3052, 5096, 421, 3017/PA-99-1192 (“MN PUC U S West/Qwest Merger Docket”), Order Accepting Settlement Agreement and Approving Merger Subject to Conditions (June 28, 2000)(“Order Accepting Settlement”), at p. 5.

¹³ *Frontier-Verizon Order*, at p. 6.

1 A. Yes. For example, in the *Frontier-Verizon Order*, the Commission imposed
2 several additional conditions in order to "mitigate the risks of the transaction and
3 help meet the 'no harm' public interest standard required for our approval."¹⁴
4 One condition was that Frontier commit to spending a total of \$25 million for
5 broadband deployment and enhancement over the following three years.¹⁵ The
6 Commission previously had found that it has no independent jurisdiction over
7 broadband Internet services.¹⁶ Yet, the Commission properly imposed broadband
8 conditions in the merger context in order to address concerns that Frontier would
9 otherwise insufficiently fund and manage its provision of broadband services after
10 the merger, leaving the public with less access to broadband services than if
11 Frontier and Verizon remained separate entities.¹⁷ The Commission's order also
12 included conditions relating to FiOS video services "provided pursuant to local
13 franchise agreements, rather than pursuant to Commission authority," stating that
14 the "conditions help meet the required standard for approval of the transaction."¹⁸
15 Accordingly, it appears that (without offering a legal opinion) even where the
16 Commission's authority would otherwise not reach the issue, the statutorily
17 required public interest standard provides the Commission authority to impose
18 conditions that may otherwise be beyond the scope of the Commission's
19 jurisdiction. That is why, in the *Frontier-Verizon Order*, the Commission

¹⁴ *Frontier-Verizon Order*, at p. 1 (emphasis added).

¹⁵ *Id.*, at pp. 1, 15-16, and Ex. B. pp. 9-11 (also listing requirements for periodic reports to the Commission, detailing in which wire centers the merged entities would deploy broadband services, and listing specific commitments to particular wire centers).

¹⁶ *See Margaret Furlong Designs v. Qwest Corp.*, UCB 31, Order No. 06-012 (Jan. 10, 2006)

¹⁷ *Frontier-Verizon Order*, at p. 15.

¹⁸ *Id.* at p. 17.

1 imposed its broadband conditions upon finding that they “help meet the ‘no harm’
2 standard for approval of the transaction.”¹⁹ Similarly, other states have adopted
3 broadband related conditions when approving telecommunications utility mergers
4 under a public interest standard.²⁰

5 **Q. ARE THERE OTHER STANDARDS TO CONSIDER IN REVIEWING**
6 **THE PETITION?**

7 A. Yes. The mandates of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 are also critical in
8 reviewing the proposed merger. Nevertheless, CenturyLink’s Application makes
9 only a vague reference to “...the laws governing interconnection.”²¹ The
10 Application and testimony provide no analysis of the Act’s requirements or how
11 they will be met under the proposed merger.²² Qwest’s witness Mr. Viveros
12 offers testimony intended to “identify Qwest’s *existing* wholesale obligations to
13 Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (“CLECs”),”²³ but he does not address how
14 those obligations will be met by the post-transaction company. In turn,
15 CenturyLink’s witness Mr. Hunsucker supplies testimony intended to “provide

¹⁹ *Id.* at p. 16.

²⁰ See, e.g., Maine PUC’s approval of the FairPoint-Verizon transaction, *In the Matter of Verizon New England Inc., Northern New England Telephone Operations Inc., Enhanced Communications Of Northern New England Inc., Northland Telephone Company Of Maine, Inc., Sidney Telephone Company, Standish Telephone Company, China Telephone Company, Maine Telephone Company, And Community Service Telephone Co., Re: Joint Application for Approvals Related to Verizon’s Transfer of Property and Customer Relations to Company to be Merged with and into FairPoint Communications, Inc.*, Maine PUC Docket No. 2007-67, and *In the Matter of PUC Investigation into Verizon Maine’s Alternative Form of Regulation*, Docket No. 2005-155, Order, February 1, 2008, at p. 9 (“To grant approval pursuant to Section 1101, the Commission must find the sale to be in the public interest.”) and p. 17 (“As part of the Amended Stipulation, FairPoint has committed to expanding DSL availability to reach 82% addressability of Maine access lines within two years of closing and 90% addressability in five years (possibly six), which represents a significant benefit to Maine consumers.”).

²¹ See, Application at p. 17.

²³ Qwest/2, Viveros/3 (emphasis added).

assurances” that those existing wholesale obligations of Qwest will continue to be met post-transaction,²⁴ but other than referencing back to Mr. Viveros’ high-level description of Section 251 and 271 requirements, and asserting broadly that CenturyLink will meet those obligations after the transaction is consummated, Mr. Hunsucker provides no substantive explanation of *how* the company will do so.²⁵ As I shall explain in detail later in my testimony, the success or failure of the proposed merger hinges greatly on the integration of the two companies’ operations and systems, yet they offer essentially no analysis of how that integration will impact their compliance with Sections 251 and 271. This lack of information and commitment is a common theme in all of CenturyLink’s and Qwest’s applications and testimony I have reviewed in the various states in which the Companies are applying for regulatory approval, and should be a source of great concern for the Commission.

IV. ECONOMICS AND REVIEW OF TELECOM MERGERS

A. Mergers Seek to Increase Private Shareholder Value which May Cause Them to Be at Odds with the Public Interest

Q. IN GENERAL TERMS, WHAT MAY CAUSE FIRMS TO MERGE OR ACQUIRE OTHER FIRMS?

A. The incentives for mergers and acquisitions are manifold but center around the notion that shareholder value can potentially be increased by merging and streamlining the resources of the pre-merger firms. The benefits from the merger

²⁴ CTL/400, Hunsucker/3.

²⁵ *Id.*, Hunsucker/11-12.

1 may stem from: the ability to lower costs, through increasing the post-merger
2 firm's economies of scale (e.g., allowing it to achieve lower per unit costs) and
3 scope (e.g., increasing the firm's efficiency by being able to offer a broader array
4 of services at larger volumes); capturing synergies associated with merging and
5 streamlining overhead and operational support systems; and/or improving the
6 Merged Company's overall competitiveness and market share by broadening its
7 product offerings and access to a larger customer base, or otherwise from
8 capitalizing on joint talents and expertise. The notion is that bigger is better.

9 Of course, these are all stock, theoretical considerations raised in mergers, but it is
10 always a question whether or not these benefits will actually materialize.
11 Furthermore, even on a theoretical level, there are serious doubts about whether
12 such alleged benefits are likely to result from a merger between firms such as
13 those in this transaction, or whether benefits could more likely be achieved by the
14 firms individually, through contractual agreements or simply through endogenous
15 growth.²⁶

16 **Q. WHAT IS THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A HORIZONTAL AND A**
17 **VERTICAL MERGER?**

18 A. A horizontal merger is a merger between two firms that offer a comparable set of
19 services in comparable segments of a market or industry. The objective of a
20 horizontal merger is typically to broaden the reach of the firm and to increase its
21 overall market share.

²⁶ For example, see Joseph Farrell and Carl Shapiro, "Scale Economies and Synergies in Horizontal Mergers," *Antitrust Law Journal*, Vol. 68, pages 67 – 710.

1 A vertical merger, by contrast, seeks to integrate the operations of an upstream
2 firm with those of a downstream firm to whom it provides, typically, critical
3 inputs. Vertical integration may be motivated, for example, by a desire to leverage
4 the market power the upstream firm has into downstream markets.

5 While these types of mergers differ conceptually, they both allow the acquiring
6 firm to grow and potentially capture certain economies and synergies in addition
7 to other potential benefits.

8 **Q. WHAT SHOULD BE THE ULTIMATE OBJECTIVE OF A MERGER**
9 **FROM THE COMPANY'S PERSPECTIVE?**

10 A. While a merger may be motivated by a variety of considerations and objectives,
11 including management's personal ambitions, the ultimate objective of a merger
12 from the perspective of the firms' management should be to increase shareholder
13 value – which is also how the management should evaluate its success or failure.²⁷

14 **Q. DO MANAGEMENT'S OBJECTIVES TO INCREASE SHAREHOLDER**
15 **VALUE POTENTIALLY CONFLICT WITH THE COMMISSION'S**
16 **OBJECTIVE TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC INTEREST AND FURTHER**
17 **COMPETITION IN MINNESOTA?**

18 A. Yes. Even if we ignore for the moment the possibility that this merger, like many
19 others may go awry, an ILEC's pursuit of profit and increased shareholder value
20 through the acquisition of another ILEC inherently conflicts in many ways with

²⁷ While mergers are at times motivated by other considerations, such as strategic or personal ambitions of the CEO, ultimately, from the firm's perspective, the "numbers" have to work to increase shareholder value. See, for example, Robert G. Eccles, Kersten L. Lanes, and Thomas C. Wilson, "Are You Paying Too Much for that Acquisition," *Harvard Business Review on Mergers and Acquisitions*, 2001, pages 45 - 73.

1 the Commission's mandate to promote the public interest and competition. For
2 example, the public interest is best served by a vibrant and competitive market for
3 telecommunications services; yet it is in the Companies' interests to strengthen
4 their already dominant market positions in order to realize benefits that justify the
5 merger. Given that CLECs rely on CenturyLink's and Qwest's wholesale
6 services to compete with the Companies, private and public interests diverge. This
7 is why, among other reasons, mergers between ILECs, such as CenturyLink and
8 Qwest, should raise serious concerns about the companies' responsibilities in
9 wholesale markets and the continued viability of retail competition. Specific
10 concerns about how this merger may harm the public interest are discussed in a
11 separate section below.

12 **Q. DO THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION (FTC) AND DEPARTMENT**
13 **OF JUSTICE (DOJ) REVISED HORIZONTAL MERGER GUIDELINES**
14 **(2010) (HMG) PROVIDE THE COMMISSION WITH GUIDANCE?**

15 A. Yes. While the focus of an FTC or DOJ antitrust review of the proposed merger
16 differs from and is narrower than the Commission's public interest evaluation, the
17 HMG provides useful guidance on how to assess various claims put forth by the
18 merging companies regarding the alleged benefits of the proposed transaction.
19 Specifically, the HMG stresses that "most merger analysis is necessarily
20 predictive, requiring an assessment of what will likely happen if a merger
21 proceeds as compared to what will likely happen if it does not."²⁸ The HMG then
22 goes on to note that, in a merger analysis, there is no single uniform formula to be

²⁸ FTC and DOJ, *Horizontal Merger Guidelines* For Public Comment, Released on April 20, 2010, at p. 1.

1 applied, but “rather, it is a fact-specific process through which the agencies,
2 guided by their extensive experience, apply a range of analytical tools to the
3 reasonably available and reliable evidence [...]”²⁹ These observations are
4 important because, as discussed in the testimony of Mr. Gates and herein, the
5 applicants have provided insufficient information to conduct a “fact-specific”
6 investigation of the likely outcome of the proposed merger. (As part of the
7 framework for the Commission’s predictive analysis, I discuss below a number of
8 previous mergers that subsequently went awry and show that past applicants made
9 claims similar to those made by Qwest and CenturyLink, demonstrating that the
10 mere promise of benefits in no way ensures that benefits will in fact ensue.) For
11 their part, the Companies’ near-total absence of factual analysis is disconcerting,
12 given the far reaching implications of the proposed transaction and its potential
13 impact on a broad array of stakeholders, including CLECs, and the fact that the
14 Commission must ultimately make its public interest judgment based on hard
15 facts provided by the applicants.

16 **Q. WOULD THE APPROVAL OF CENTURYLINK’S AND QWEST’S**
17 **SHAREHOLDERS SIGNIFY THAT THE MERGER IS IN THE PUBLIC**
18 **INTEREST?**

19 A. No. Shareholders should consider only how shareholder value will be affected,
20 which revolves mostly around the question of whether it will increase future
21 earnings; obviously, shareholder value is but one component of a much broader
22 and more complex evaluation necessary for a public interest finding. In short, the

²⁹ *Id.*

Commission should not succumb to the belief that the “invisible hand” of the market place will safeguard the public interest in this merger.

C. A Cautionary Tale: Brief Review of Mergers that Went Awry

Q. CAN ANYTHING BE LEARNED BY CONSIDERING THE OUTCOMES OF OTHER RECENT MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS INVOLVING ILEC OPERATIONS?

A. Yes. The old adage that “those who do not heed the lessons of history are doomed to repeat them” readily applies to regulatory review of ILEC mergers and acquisitions. I believe it is crucial that the Commission consider the proposed Qwest-CenturyLink transaction in light of other, recent mergers and acquisitions. As I shall explain, there are several such cases in which the merging companies’ initial high expectations and promised public benefits failed to materialize, in some cases instead leading to financial failure, including Chapter 11 bankruptcies.

Q. WHAT ARE POSSIBLY THE TWO MOST PROMINENT MERGERS AMONG TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES TO RESULT IN FAILURES?

A. There are two mergers that stand out: the acquisition of MCI by WorldCom in 1998 and the acquisition of US WEST, a BOC, by Qwest in 2000.

Q. WHAT HAPPENED IN THE WORLDCOM-MCI MERGER AND WHAT WENT WRONG?

WorldCom, which had its genesis in LDDS, experienced precipitous growth in the 1990s, fueled largely by a series of acquisitions,³⁰ culminating in the \$37 billion acquisition of MCI in 1998. Following the acquisition, the company had to file for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection in 2002, after having destroyed much of the shareholder value of both WorldCom and MCI. While the reasons for WorldCom's collapse are many, it can be explained in part by the failure to successfully integrate the operations of the acquired companies. As the Bankruptcy Court found:

Another challenge for WorldCom involved its integration of acquired assets, operations and related customer services. Rapid acquisitions can frustrate or stall integration efforts. Public reports, and our discussions with WorldCom employees, raise significant questions regarding the extent to which WorldCom effectively integrated acquired businesses and operations.³¹

Q. WHAT HAPPENED IN THE US WEST-QWEST MERGER AND WHAT WENT WRONG?

Qwest was founded in 1996 as a largely fiber-based company, installing facilities along railroads of Southern Pacific Railroad to offer mostly high-speed data services. Like WorldCom, Qwest Communications grew aggressively through a series of acquisitions,³² positioning Qwest not only as a provider of high speed data to corporate customers, but also as a rapidly-growing provider of residential and business long distance services.

³⁰ Among the companies acquired were: Advanced Communications Corp. (1992), Metromedia Communication Corp. (1993), Resurgens Communications Group (1993), IDB Communications Group, Inc (1994), Williams Technology Group, Inc. (1995), and MFS Communications Company (1996).

³¹ *Re: WORLDCOM, INC., et al. Debtors*, Chapter 11 Case No. 02-15533 (AJG) Jointly Administered, First Interim Report of Dick Thornburgh, Bankruptcy Court Examiner, November 4, at p. 12.

³² Qwest acquired such companies as Internet service provider SuperNet in 1997, LCI, a long distance carrier in 1998, and Icon CMT, a web hosting provider, also in 1998.

1 In 2000, Qwest acquired US WEST. The total value of the transaction at the time
2 was considered approximately \$40 billion.³³ About ten years after the merger,
3 Qwest's market capitalization is now approximately \$10 billion.³⁴ This represents
4 a stunning loss in shareholder value.³⁵

5 **Q. WHAT LESSONS CAN BE LEARNED FROM THESE TWO MERGERS**
6 **IN EVALUATING THE MERGER AT ISSUE IN THIS CASE?**

7 The lesson to be learned from the WorldCom/MCI and Qwest/US WEST mergers
8 is, among others, that an applicant's ability to put together a merger, get Wall
9 Street's approval and shepherd a proposed transaction through the various steps of
10 an approval process, in no way demonstrates an ability to successfully run the
11 post-merger firm. Further, generic claims of "synergies," which, as I will discuss
12 in more detail later in my testimony, invariably accompany all merger proposals,
13 mean little or nothing unless they are adequately substantiated by fact-based
14 analyses – and in the instant Application they surely are not.

15 **Q. ARE THERE MORE RECENT ILEC MERGERS THAT THE**
16 **COMMISSION SHOULD PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO WHEN**
17 **CONSIDERING THE CENTURYLINK-QWEST PETITION?**

18 A. Yes. There are three major ILEC transactions within the past five years that I
19 think offer particularly sobering lessons to the Commission as it considers
20 CenturyLink's proposed acquisition of Qwest. In particular, I am referring to:

³³ Qwest 2000 Annual Report, at p. 1.

³⁴ See Money.cnn.com, Ticker Q.

³⁵ In 2000, Qwest boasted: "Qwest Communications Reports Strong Third Quarter 2000 Financial Results While Successfully Integrating **\$77 Billion** Company." (Emphasis added.) See <http://news.qwest.com/index.php?s=43&item=1571>

- **Hawaiian Telcom:** The Carlyle Group's acquisition of Verizon Hawaii (renamed Hawaiian Telcom), followed by Hawaiian Telcom's filing for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection in 2008;
- **FairPoint:** FairPoint's acquisition of Verizon's operations in northern New England (Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont), followed by FairPoint's Chapter 11 bankruptcy filing in October 2009; and
- **Frontier:** Frontier Communication's July 2010 acquisition of approximately 4.8 million access lines from Verizon in rural portions of fourteen states, which is giving rise to cut-over problems with back-office and OSS systems reminiscent of the prior two transactions.³⁶

As I will demonstrate, the track record of these types of mergers is not good. (Mr. Gates discusses a different set of problems associated with these mergers.)

Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED AN EXHIBIT THAT SUMMARIZES THE PROMISED BENEFITS AND ACTUAL OUTCOMES OF THESE ILEC TRANSACTIONS?

A. Yes. My Joint CLECs/3, "The Promises vs. Realities of Recent ILEC Mergers and Acquisitions," supplies a summary of the promised benefits and actual outcomes of the Carlyle-Hawaiian Telcom and FairPoint-Verizon transactions. In addition, the Exhibit summarizes the more recent Frontier-Verizon and CenturyTel-Embarq transactions in the same manner, to the extent possible given that integration activities pursuant to these transactions are still on-going, so that their full impacts and outcomes have yet to be realized.

In each case, at the time the transaction was first proposed, the companies involved made numerous claims and assurances concerning the anticipated

³⁶ Frontier Communications, Fact Sheet dated 5/19/2009, "Frontier Communications to Acquire Verizon Assets, Creating Nation's Largest Pure Rural Communications Services provider," downloaded from Frontier's Investor Relations webpage, <http://phx.corporate-ir.net/phoenix.zhtml?c=66508&p=irol-irhome>

benefits of their transactions, in their FCC applications, public press releases, and testimony to state PUCs. My Exhibit summarizes those claimed benefits and compares them to the actual outcomes realized to date, in the areas of (1) deployment of broadband and other new services, (2) service quality, both retail and wholesale, (3) job creation, and (4) the financial stability and performance of the company post-transaction.

Q. WHAT DOES JOINT CLECS/3 SHOW?

A. Joint CLECs/3 shows the enormous gulf between the anticipated benefits claimed by company management in these types of ILEC transactions, and the ensuing realities. In all cases, company management claimed their proposed transactions would spur accelerated deployment of broadband and other new services, create jobs,³⁷ improve service quality and/or be seamless to customers, including CLECs relying on wholesale services obtained via OSS, and improve the post-transaction company's financial stability and performance. Unfortunately, as the Exhibit vividly shows, the reality has been far different, particularly for the two earlier transactions (Hawaiian Telcom and FairPoint). Their outcomes included:

- Little or no demonstrated progress in broadband deployment:
 - After its acquisition by Carlyle, Hawaiian Telcom added only 3,247 net retail broadband lines from 2006 through 3Q 2008;³⁸
 - FairPoint's Chapter 11 reorganization plan includes delays/cut-backs to its broadband deployment commitments, and eliminates a cap on DSL rates

³⁷ In the instant proceeding, I am not aware of any claims of job creation made with respect to the CenturyTel-Embarq merger, and in fact as noted in the Exhibit, CenturyLink had cut approximately 1,000 jobs (out of a base of 20,000) by early 2010.

³⁸ The 3,247 value is the difference between Hawaiian Telcom's total retail broadband lines, as of 9/30/2008, 93,567, and, as of 12/31/2006, 90,320 (source: Hawaiian Telcom, 3Q2008 Form 10-Q at p. 23 and 2007 Form 10-K, at p. 50), respectively.

so that customers may face higher rates; one Commissioner in Maine charged that “FairPoint has used the bankruptcy proceeding as an opportunity to renege on its promises to Maine consumers especially in the area of broadband build out.”³⁹

• Severe declines in retail and wholesale service quality:

- For Hawaiian Telephone, “very significant slow-downs in call answer and handling times in its customer contact centers and errors in its billing...”;⁴⁰
- For FairPoint, triggering the maximum payment under Vermont’s Retail Service Quality Plan in 2009, and widespread disruptions to wholesale customers due to OSS systems failures, order fall-outs, and manual processing work-arounds;

• Net job losses rather than gains:

- Hawaiian Telephone’s employment level had fallen to approximately 1450 by March 2010, a 15% decline from its pre-sale level of 1700 employees;⁴¹
- FairPoint’s Chapter 11 reorganization plan defers previously-negotiated raises in union contracts, and creates a task force to cut operating expenses by millions of dollars.⁴²

• Financial weakness and instability:

- Hawaiian Telcom: Chapter 11 bankruptcy filing, December 2008; reported annual rate of return as of June 2009: –29.3%;
- FairPoint: Chapter 11 bankruptcy filing, October 2009; VT Public Service Board, “FairPoint’s actual performance throughout 2008 and 2009 turned out to be worse than the Board’s most pessimistic assumptions.”⁴³

Q. WHAT KIND OF OUTCOMES DO THE FRONTIER-VERIZON AND CENTURYTEL-EMBARQ TRANSACTIONS APPEAR TO BE HAVING?

A. The Frontier-Verizon and CenturyTel-Embarq outcomes are largely pending because those transactions are so recent, but the preliminary indications are also

³⁹ Dissent of Commissioner Viafades, MPUC Order 7/6/10.

⁴⁰ Hawaii PUC Annual Report 2008-2009, at p. 58.

⁴¹ See Hawaiian Telcom Holdco, Inc. Form 10-A, filed 5/26/10, at p. 12 and *Honolulu Star-Bulletin*, “*Hawaiian Telcom Gets CEO.*” 10/14/04.

⁴² Nashua Telegraph 2/9/10.

⁴³ VT PSB Order 6/28/10 at p. 58.

1 troubling. As noted in my Joint CLECs/3, Frontier’s integration of the former
2 Verizon exchanges has been marred by recent wholesale OSS failures, ordering
3 delays, under-staffed Access Order centers, and trouble report backlogs. These
4 problems are documented in detail in the testimony of Mr. Gates. Already, they
5 appear to belie Frontier’s pledge that “this transaction will be seamless for retail
6 and wholesale customers.”⁴⁴

7 For its part, CenturyLink portrays its ongoing integration of Embarq’s ILEC
8 operations in 18 states as “highly successful”⁴⁵ and “on track”⁴⁶ or even “ahead of
9 schedule”⁴⁷ relative to some systems integration activities, but here again there are
10 signs of strain.

11 As Mr. Gates shows in his direct testimony, the CLECs tw telecom and Socket
12 Telecom have been dealing with EASE (OSS) system failures in the legacy
13 Embarq territories since late 2009.

14 **Q. ARE CENTURYLINK AND QWEST NOW MAKING THE SAME SORTS**
15 **OF CLAIMS CONCERNING THE FUTURE BENEFITS FROM THE**
16 **PROPOSED TRANSACTION AS THESE OTHER COMPANIES DID?**

17 A. Yes. When I consider the proposed CenturyLink-Qwest merger in this context,
18 what is particularly troubling to me is that so many of the promises and

⁴⁴ Frontier-Verizon FCC Application, Exhibit 1 (description of the Transaction and Public Interest Statement.), at p. 4.

⁴⁵ FCC WC Docket No. 10-110, Reply Comments of CenturyLink, Inc. and Qwest Communications International, Inc., filed July 27, 2010, at p. 10.

⁴⁶ *Id.*, at p. 9.

⁴⁷ FCC WC Docket No. 10-110, Reply Comments of CenturyLink, Inc. and Qwest Communications International, Inc., filed July 27, 2010, Exhibit (Declaration of William E. Cheek), at ¶ 2.

assurances that CenturyLink and Qwest are making now to secure their merger are highly similar to those made to regulators by the prior companies, before their transactions' failures. Compare for example, the following claims:

- Claims of a strong track record of successful telecommunications acquisitions:

- Carlyle Group: "Carlyle has a track record of successful telecommunications investments..."
- FairPoint: "FairPoint has long-term experience in the telecommunications industry. In fact, FairPoint has been acquiring telecommunications companies since 1993..."⁴⁸
- Frontier: "Frontier has a strong record of successfully integrating acquisitions..."

CenturyLink-Qwest: *"CenturyLink's management team has some of the longest and most successful tenure in the industry with a proven track record of successful mergers and acquisitions."*⁴⁹

- Claims that proposed transaction will accelerate broadband deployment:

- Hawaiian Telcom: "In short order we will offer new services to our customers, including expanded broadband..."⁵⁰
- "FairPoint plans to increase broadband availability from current levels in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont within twelve months after the completion of the merger..."⁵¹
- "Frontier believes that... it can dramatically accelerate broadband penetration in these new markets over time."⁵²

CenturyLink-Qwest: *"the transaction will help to accelerate deployment of broadband services in unserved and underserved areas for both residential and business customers."*⁵³

⁴⁸ FairPoint-Verizon FCC Application, at p. 17.

⁴⁹ CenturyLink-Qwest's FCC Application, "Application For Consent To Transfer Control," filed May 10, 2010, at p. 10 ("CenturyLink-Qwest FCC Application").

⁵⁰ Carlyle Press Rel. 5/21/04

⁵¹ FairPoint-Verizon FCC Application, at p. 18.

⁵² Frontier-Verizon FCC Application, Exhibit 1 (Description of the Transaction and Public Interest Statement), at p. 3.

⁵³ CenturyLink-Qwest FCC Application, at p. 2.

1 • Claims that transaction will be seamless and non-disruptive to customers:

2 ➤ FairPoint: "...will enhance service quality and promote competition..."⁵⁴

3 ➤ Frontier: "this transaction will be seamless for retail and wholesale
4 customers"⁵⁵

5 **CenturyLink-Qwest:** *"The merger will not disrupt service to any retail or*
6 *wholesale customers..."*⁵⁶

7 • Claims that transaction will improve financial strength and stability:

8 ➤ FairPoint: "the proposed transaction will ... improv[e] its overall financial
9 flexibility and stability"⁵⁷

10 ➤ Frontier: "the transaction will transform Frontier by strengthening its
11 balance sheet."⁵⁸

12 **CenturyLink-Qwest:** *"the transaction will... create a service provider*
13 *with improved financial strength and the financial flexibility to weather*
14 *the impacts of changing marketplace dynamics..."*⁵⁹

15 **Q. CENTURYLINK PROJECTS THAT IT WILL REAP \$625 MILLION IN**
16 **ANNUAL OPERATING EXPENSE AND CAPITAL COST SYNERGIES**
17 **FROM 3-5 YEARS AFTER THE MERGER CLOSES. WERE HAWAIIAN**
18 **TELCOM AND FAIRPOINT ABLE TO ACHIEVE THE SYNERGIES**
19 **THEY ORIGINALLY PROJECTED IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR**
20 **MERGER/ACQUISITION TRANSACTIONS?**

21 **A.** No, they were not. In the Hawaiian Telcom case, I am not aware of any specific
22 quantification of transaction synergies made by the parties at the time of their

⁵⁴ FairPoint-Verizon FCC Application, at p. 18.

⁵⁵ Frontier-Verizon FCC Application, Exhibit 1 (Description of the Transaction and Public Interest Statement), at p. 4.

⁵⁶ CenturyLink-Qwest FCC Application, at p. 37.

⁵⁷ FairPoint-Verizon FCC Application, at p. 19.

⁵⁸ Frontier-Verizon FCC Application, Exhibit 1 (Description of the Transaction and Public Interest Statement), at p. 4

⁵⁹ CenturyLink-Qwest FCC Application, at p. 2.

1 application for regulatory approvals. However, Carlyle did tell the Hawaii PUC
2 that it expected to realize operational efficiencies by creating new back office
3 systems located in Hawaii, to replace Verizon's centralized, legacy systems. As
4 the Hawaii PUC stated at the time the transaction was approved:

5 In re-establishing these functions, Carlyle plans to replace Verizon's
6 numerous legacy systems with updated and flexible application
7 systems. Carlyle specifically represents that it will achieve increased
8 economies of scale and improved operating efficiencies from replacing
9 multiple and duplicative systems with a single application.⁶⁰

10 As Mr. Gates describes in depth in his direct testimony, the build-out of these new
11 systems went seriously awry, and contributed to the financial downfall of the
12 company. Instead of producing synergistic operating efficiencies and cost
13 reductions, development delays and failures in the new systems caused Hawaiian
14 Telcom to incur millions of dollars of additional, unanticipated operating
15 expenses. The company's Form 10-Q SEC filing for the third quarter of 2006
16 documents over \$33 million in such incremental expenses for just the first nine
17 months of 2006, including \$22.3 million paid to Verizon to continue using its
18 systems after the planned cutover date, and another \$11.3 million for "[t]hird-
19 party provider services and other services required as a result of the lack of full
20 functionality of back-office and IT systems."⁶¹ The Form 10-Q filing explains
21 that:

22 Because BearingPoint was unable to deliver the expected full system
23 functionality by the April 1, 2006 cutover date and has continued to be
24 unable to deliver full functionality, it has been necessary for us to

⁶⁰ In the Matter of the Application of Paradise Mergersub, Inc., GTE Corporation, Verizon Hawaii Inc. Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. and Verizon Select Services Inc. for Approval of a Merger Transaction and Related Matters, Hawaii PUC Docket No. 04-0140, Decision and Order No. 21696, March 16, 2005, at p. 48.

⁶¹ Hawaiian Telcom Communications, Inc. Form 10-Q, filed November 14, 2006, at p. 26.

1 incur significant incremental expenses to retain third-party service
2 providers to provide call center services and other manual processing
3 services in order to operate our business. To help remediate
4 deficiencies we engaged the services of an international strategic
5 partner with expertise in general computer controls and change
6 management as well as specific expertise with information technology
7 process controls. In addition to the costs of third-party service
8 providers, we also incurred additional internal labor costs, in the form
9 of diversion from other efforts as well as overtime pay.⁶²

10 The filing goes on to say that the company expected to continue to incur
11 significant incremental systems-related costs through the last quarter of 2006 and
12 on into fiscal year 2007.⁶³

13 **Q. DID FAIRPOINT MANAGE TO ACHIEVE ITS CLAIMED**
14 **TRANSACTION SYNERGIES?**

15 A. No. Like Hawaiian Telcom, FairPoint also fell far short of its initial synergy
16 projections for the Verizon transaction, which were largely driven by expected
17 efficiency improvements in back-office and OSS systems. In an April 2007 filing
18 with the SEC, FairPoint stated that “FairPoint estimates that within six months
19 following the end of this transition period, which is expected to occur in 2008, the
20 combined company will realize net costs savings on an annual basis of between
21 \$60 and \$75 million from internalizing these functions or obtaining these services
22 from third-party providers.”⁶⁴ In reality, FairPoint experienced severe operational
23 difficulties and cost over-runs during its post-transaction efforts to integrate the
24 legacy Verizon exchanges into its back-office and OSS systems, as Mr. Gates

⁶² *Id.*, at p. 26.

⁶³ *Id.* at p. 26. Note that the company’s Form 10-K filing for year 2007 does not provide a similar quantification of systems-related incremental expenses, and the SEC’s “EDGAR” filings database does not list a year 2008 Form 10-K for the company, presumably because of its Chapter 11 bankruptcy that year.

⁶⁴ FairPoint Communications, Inc., Form S-4, filed April 3, 2007, at p. 14.

documents in his direct testimony. By the time the company filed its Form 10-K for 2009, it was forced to admit that:

Because of these Cutover issues, during the year ended December 31, 2009, we incurred \$28.8 million of incremental expenses in order to operate our business, including third-party contractor costs and internal labor costs in the form of overtime pay. The Cutover issues also required significant staff and senior management attention, diverting their focus from other efforts.⁶⁵

Once again, as in the Hawaiian Telcom case, the fact that forecasted operating efficiencies and synergies failed to materialize, and instead were replaced by substantial, unanticipated expense increases, contributed heavily to FairPoint's financial distress and subsequent filing for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection.

Q. DOES FRONTIER APPEAR TO BE ON TRACK TO REALIZE THE SYNERGIES IT CLAIMED WILL BE PRODUCED BY ITS RECENT ACQUISITION OF VERIZON EXCHANGES?

A. No, it does not, judging from the most recently-available public information that I have been able to review. In their joint Application to the FCC, Frontier and Verizon stated "When fully implemented, Frontier expects to yield annual operating expense savings of \$500 million" from the transaction.⁶⁶ However, Frontier's Form 10-Q filed May 16, 2010, already admits to a major unanticipated cost increase with respect to systems integration that detracts from those savings:

While we anticipate that certain expenses will be incurred, such expenses are difficult to estimate accurately, and may exceed current estimates. For example, our estimate of expected 2010 capital expenditures related to integration activities has recently increased

⁶⁵ FairPoint Communications, Inc., Form 10-K, filed May 27, 2010, at p. 16.

⁶⁶ Verizon Communications Inc. and Frontier Communications Corp., *Consolidated Application for Transfer of Control and Assignment of International and Domestic Section 214 Authority*, May 28, 2009, Exhibit 1 (Description of the Transaction and Public Interest Statement), at p. 3.

1 from \$75 million to \$180 million, attributable in large part to costs to
2 be incurred in connection with third-party software licenses necessary
3 to operate the Spinco business after the closing of the merger.
4 Accordingly, the benefits from the merger may be offset by costs
5 incurred or delays in integrating the companies.⁶⁷

6 **Q. WHAT CONCLUSIONS DO YOU REACH BASED ON YOUR**
7 **ASSESSMENT OF THESE PRIOR ILEC MERGER AND ACQUISITION**
8 **EXPERIENCES?**

9 A. Based on my overall assessment of the prior ILEC merger and acquisition
10 experiences set forth above, my conclusions are as follows:

- 11 • Mergers and acquisitions involving the transfer and integration of ILEC
12 local telephone operations carry a high degree of risk of failure, even
13 when implemented by highly-experienced management teams and well-
14 financed companies;
- 15 • When pursuing these types of transactions, company management tends to
16 overstate the anticipated benefits and understate the risks and
17 uncertainties;
- 18 • The integration of a Bell Operating Company's ILEC operations, in
19 particular, can prove to be extremely expensive and difficult, and
20 integration failures can be so costly as to not only eliminate the forecasted
21 transaction cost savings and other synergies, but to place the post-
22 transaction company under severe financial pressure.

23 Taken as a whole, I believe that these experiences demonstrate that regulators
24 must be extremely skeptical of management's pre-transaction claims and
25 assurances, and cognizant that such transactions involve significant
26 uncertainties and risks. From a public interest standpoint, those risks simply
27 may not be worth accepting, particularly because, as discussed previously, the
28 risks and gains are unevenly divided between shareholders and the broader

⁶⁷ Frontier Communications, Inc., Form 10-Q, filed May 16, 2010, at p. 56

1 public interest, including captive customers, such as CLECs. The economic
2 viability of CLECs may be threatened if things go awry, but unlike
3 shareholders, CLECs stand to gain little, if anything, if the merger is successful
4 is successful from a shareholder standpoint. At a minimum, this asymmetric
5 division of risks must be mitigated by establishing concrete conditions, with
6 meaningful consequences for nonperformance, prior to the transaction's
7 regulatory approval.

8 **V. A CENTURYLINK/QWEST MERGER IS LIKELY TO HARM**
9 **THE PUBLIC INTEREST**

10 **A. Overview**

11 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED**
12 **MERGER BETWEEN CENTURYLINK AND QWEST?**

13 A. In this proceeding, CenturyLink, formerly CenturyTel, seeks approval for the
14 acquisition of Qwest Communications. The merger entails a stock swap of \$10.6
15 billion. CenturyLink will also assume approximately \$12 billion in Qwest debt.
16 The overall value of the merger is about \$22 billion. The Merged Company will
17 operate in 37 states, and serve some 5 million broadband customers and 17
18 million phone lines.

19 **Q. DOES THIS REPRESENT AN EXTRAORDINARY GROWTH FOR**
20 **CENTURYTEL?**

21 A. Yes. If the proposed transaction is consummated, CenturyTel will have grown
22 from a small rural company with about 1.3 million lines to a nationwide company

of about 17 million lines – over the course of a mere three years. The table below, presented previously in the introduction, summarizes its growth:

	Year	Access Lines⁶⁸	% of Post- Merger Total
CenturyTel	2009	1,300,000	8%
Embarq	2009	5,700,000	34%
Qwest	2010	10,000,000	59%
Total		17,000,000	100%

As discussed previously, it is important to note that this growth is not the result of superior product offerings and customer growth, but rather achieved through putting together a number of companies that were struggling⁶⁹ to hold their own in rapidly changing telecom retail markets.⁷⁰

Q. DOES THE PROPOSED MERGER ENTAIL ANY SIGNIFICANT BENEFITS OF VERTICAL INTEGRATION?

A. For the most part, this is a horizontal merger. As noted, the proposed merger seeks to integrate the operations of CenturyLink and Qwest. An evaluation of this merger is further complicated by CenturyLink's ongoing and, as of yet, incomplete efforts to integrate the recently acquired Embarq. Therefore, assessing the synergies claimed with respect to CenturyLink's acquisition of Qwest involves considerations of integrating the operations of three incumbent

⁶⁸ Line counts are taken from CenturyLink's testimony. The line counts in CenturyLink's testimony appear to be approximate line counts. See CTL/200, Schafer/10; CTL/201; and CTL/300, Bailey/5.

⁶⁹ Both companies, for example, continue to experience access line losses. For CenturyLink see http://ir.centurylink.com/phoenix.zhtml?c=112635&p=irol-newsArticle_Print&ID=1422603&highlight; for Qwest, see, 2010 Quarterly Earnings at <http://investor.qwest.com/qtrlyearnings>

⁷⁰ This does not mean that the companies are not dominant in wholesale markets and continue to control the wholesale relationship with CLECs that require access to the Join Applicant's network.

1 LECs. That is, in essence, this case concerns a predominantly *horizontal* merger
2 across the geographically separate serving areas of three incumbent LECs,
3 CenturyTel, Embarq and Qwest, all three of which are generally in the same line
4 of business in different service areas.

5 **Q. DOES THE FACT THAT CENTURYLINK IS SEEKING TO PUT**
6 **TOGETHER THE OPERATIONS OF THREE ILECS LIMIT THE**
7 **EXTENT TO WHICH SYNERGIES CAN BE REALIZED?**

8 A. Yes. Because the proposed transaction would involve the integration of three
9 ILECs operating in different service areas, the benefits from the potential merger
10 are necessarily limited, which may explain why CenturyLink and Qwest refer to
11 the alleged benefits in vague terms, like “capitalizing on,” “leveraging,”
12 “extending,” and so forth. Those vague assertions leave one wondering why,
13 under the right management, such benefits could not be achieved by each of the
14 firms individually.

15 While mergers often fail to enhance shareholder value, there are types of mergers
16 and acquisitions that tend to expand a company’s abilities and service offerings.
17 For example, when Microsoft acquired Forethought, which had developed a
18 presentation program, it allowed Microsoft to expand its suite of software
19 programs to include Microsoft PowerPoint, and to eventually market a powerful
20 bundle of programs, Microsoft Office, to students and business users. Similarly,
21 Microsoft’s acquisition of Visio Corporation, allowed it to further expand its
22 product line by integrating Microsoft Visio. I am not asserting that all of
23 Microsoft’s dozens of acquisitions have been successes; rather, I am illustrating

1 an essential difference between these acquisitions by Microsoft and
2 CenturyLink's acquisition of Qwest. While the Microsoft acquisitions are a clear
3 example of how an acquisition adds to a company skills and products that were
4 not previously present, the CenturyLink-Qwest merger is an example, for the
5 most part, of adding more of the same in the hope that something better will
6 emerge, under the motto "Bigger is Better."

7 It is unclear how putting together three ILECs, with a shrinking landline base, is
8 going to result in a sustained turnaround, let alone substantial merger benefits.
9 CenturyLink's claims of merger benefits notwithstanding, there is little inherently
10 new or novel in the proposed combination of these ILECs, with largely
11 overlapping business models.

12 **Q. DOES THE MERGER APPEAR TO ENHANCE THE FINANCIAL**
13 **POSITION OF THE FIRMS?**

14 A. No, not really. Looking at how financial markets seem to be responding to the
15 proposed merger, there hardly seems to be a flurry of excitement; in fact, rating
16 agencies have recognized the increased riskiness of the post-merger firm.⁷¹ Also,
17 using a traditional measure of the weighted average cost of capital ("WACC"), it
18 is not clear how the Merged Company is better positioned to attract capital.⁷² In
19 fact, given that the Merged Company would be no less risky and that CenturyLink
20 would be assuming Qwest's massive debt load, there is reason to conclude that

⁷¹ See the April 2010 ratings reports for CenturyLink issued by Moody's, Standard and Poor's, and Morgan Stanley, which were reproduced as the three exhibits to Mr. Bailey's direct testimony, CTL/302, CTL/303, and CTL/304, respectively. (Attached hereto as Joint CLECs/7.)

⁷² See CenturyLink's and Qwest's Response to Staff Data Request No. 3, Oregon, Docket No. UM 1484, showing an increase in the post-merger weighted average cost of capital.

1 financial markets will be less (rather than more) forthcoming in financing
2 CenturyLink's future network expansions.

3 ***B. Vertical Effects***

4 **Q. YOU NOTED THAT THE PROPOSED MERGER DOES NOT, ON ITS**
5 **FACE, REVEAL COMPLEMENTARY SKILLS AND PRODUCTS. DOES**
6 **THIS SUGGEST THAT THE DRIVE TO ACHIEVE MERGER BENEFITS**
7 **AND SYNERGIES WOULD INVARIABLY PIT CENTURYLINK**
8 **AGAINST ITS WHOLESALE CLIENTS, SUCH AS CLECS?**

9 A. Yes. To justify the merger and the associated costs of integration, CenturyLink is
10 promising regulators and shareholders merger benefits estimated at about \$625
11 million over a period of three to five years.⁷³ As noted, the premerger companies
12 are struggling to hold their own in changing telecom retail markets and it is not
13 clear that the merger will soon, if ever, generate revenues and profits to recoup the
14 upfront costs of integration. This raises concerns about cost cutting measures that
15 may negatively impact wholesale services.

16 Trimming wholesale costs not only saves money on services that are not subject
17 to significant competition; it does so without the likelihood of revenue
18 repercussions: i.e., the cost savings directly improve the bottom line. That is,
19 there are added incentives to cut costs in segments of the companies' operations
20 that are not subject to competitive pressures: most notably, the wholesale business
21 charged with meeting the Section 251 and Section 271 obligations under the

⁷³ See CTL/300, Bailey /6.

1 Telecommunications Act of 1996. In sum, this dynamic places post-merger
2 CenturyLink at odds with captive CLEC wholesale customers.

3 **Q. SHOULD THE COMMISSION CONSIDER THE IMPACT OF THE**
4 **MERGER ON CLECS AND COMPETITION?**

5 A. Yes. As discussed previously, a public interest review requires consideration of
6 how the merger is likely to impact CLECs and competition. In fact, the
7 Commission has recognized this as a key consideration. The public interest
8 would be harmed if the competitive landscape becomes distorted by significant
9 cost cutting that causes a deterioration in wholesale service provisioning.
10 Showing that these concerns are not idle, Mr. Gates discusses in more detail the
11 potentially harmful impact of the merger on the Merged Company's provisioning
12 and how it could seriously impair – *as mergers have elsewhere* – the viability of
13 competitors.

14 **Q. HAS THE FCC NOTED THE IMPORTANCE OF CONSIDERING THE**
15 **IMPACT ON WHOLESALE SERVICES AND COMPETITORS?**

16 A. Yes. Part of the FCC's analytical framework in reviewing mergers is to look not
17 only at the horizontal effects of a merger but also the vertical effects, related to
18 the post-merger impact on wholesale markets. Recognizing the potential harm a
19 merger may cause to competitors and competition itself, the FCC notes:

20 [w]e need to consider the vertical effects of the merger – specifically,
21 whether the merged entity will have an *increased incentive* or *ability*

1 to injure competitors by raising the cost of, or discriminating in the
2 provision of, inputs sold to competitors.⁷⁴ (Emphasis added.)

3 As discussed above, it appears that CenturyLink may have an increased incentive
4 as well as an increased ability to negatively impact its competitors due to the
5 larger scope of its operations.

6 **Q. DOES THIS RAISE CONCERNS NOT JUST WITH RESPECT TO UNES**
7 **BUT ALSO SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICES?**

8 A. Yes. Local competition remains critically dependent on the availability of UNES,
9 interconnection and special access services at reasonable rates and terms. The
10 proposed merger may negatively impact the provision of special access services,
11 which are already being provisioned at unreasonably high rates and on terms and
12 conditions that are hampering competitors.⁷⁵ In fact, in view of these concerns,
13 the FCC has recently decided to revisit its regulations of special access services.⁷⁶
14 This merger may further unsettle special access markets.

15 **Q. ARE THESE CONCERNS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT GIVEN THE**
16 **SUBSTANTIAL AMOUNT OF DEBT CENTURYLINK WILL BE**
17 **ASSUMING BY ABSORBING QWEST?**

⁷⁴ In the Matter of A&T Inc. and BellSouth Corporation Application for Transfer of Control, Memorandum Opinion and Order, WC Docket No. 06-74, Para. 23.

⁷⁵ See for example, United States Government Accountability Office, Report to the Chairman, Committee on Government Reform, House of Representatives, *Telecommunications: FCC Needs to Improve Its Ability to Monitor and Determine the Extent of Competition in Dedicated Access Services*, November 2006. (“GAO Report”).

⁷⁶ *In the Matter of Special Access Rates for Price Cap Local Exchange Carriers AT&T Corp. Petition for Rulemaking to Reform Regulation of Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier Rates for Interstate Special Access Services*, WC Docket No. 05-25, RM-10593. The FCC conducted a workshop on revising special access pricing on July 19, 2010.

1 A. Yes. CenturyLink is taking on an enormous amount of debt and other risks, so
2 much so, that it is negatively impacting its credit rating⁷⁷ This draws into question
3 the claim that the Merged Company would be a financially stronger entity.
4 Moreover, to deal with this debt, and to placate shareholders and financial
5 markets, CenturyLink has stated that it will use its free cash flow to pay down this
6 debt.⁷⁸ Given the dearth of information CenturyLink and Qwest have provided to
7 support the alleged merger savings, CenturyLink's stated intentions to pay off its
8 debt raises still more questions about its ability to provide and maintain quality
9 wholesale services and OSS to CLECs, not just for its own pre-merger operations
10 but especially for Qwest's, which are subject to Section 271 obligations. Again,
11 when asked to provide details supporting its projected merger savings,
12 CenturyLink and Qwest respond that those savings have not been calculated at a
13 detailed level or have not yet been developed.⁷⁹ Circular answers like "[t]he
14 combined companies regulated entities will benefit from synergies post merger in
15 the form of lower costs to the extent synergies are achieved,"⁸⁰ are not reassuring,

⁷⁷ See the April 2010 ratings reports for CenturyLink published by Moody's, Morgan Stanley's, and Standard and Poor's, which were reproduced as the three exhibits to Mr. Bailey's direct testimony, CTL/302, CTL/303, and CTL/304, respectively. (Attached hereto as Joint CLECs/7.) As Moody's notes in its report (p. 1):

The negative rating outlook for CenturyTel reflects the considerable execution risks in integrating a sizeable company so soon after another large acquisition (Embarq in July 2009) while confronting the challenges of a secular decline in the wireline industry. The negative outlook also considers the possibility that the Company may not realize planned synergies in a timely manner, especially if competitive intensity increases.

⁷⁸ See, for example, CTL/300, Bailey/24.

⁷⁹ See my Joint CLECs/5 at p. 7; see also, for e.g., CenturyLink's Response to Joint CLECs Fifth Set of Information Requests, #JC-57 ("CenturyLink has not estimated synergy savings or one-time merger costs by state"); and Iowa Utilities Board Docket No. SPU-2010-0006, CenturyLink's June 16, 2010 Response to OCA Set 1, #13F ("Synergies were estimated at the total enterprise level only and not by entity or by state"); and June 29, 2010 Updated Response to OCA Set 1, #13F ("No estimate of synergies by Post Merger entity has been conducted.").

⁸⁰ CenturyLink Response to Joint CLECs Fifth Set of Information Requests, #JC-145.

1 much less credible evidence on which the Commission can base findings that the
2 transaction is in the public interest. The absence of and refusal to provide
3 anything approaching a detailed analysis of the Companies' projected merger
4 savings leaves unaddressed the required comparison with the profound risks
5 posed by this transaction.

6 In sum, a major concern is that, under the pressure of its debt load, the promises
7 of merger savings to shareholders and regulators, and significant integration costs,
8 CenturyLink will be forced to cut costs when integrating the two companies,
9 leading to a degradation of services to wholesale customers and harm to
10 competition. Worse, of course, is the possibility that this merger could fail as so
11 many have, causing upheaval in wholesale markets and impairing retail
12 competition just when consumers need the benefits of competition most.

13 **Q. DOES MR. GATES DISCUSS A NUMBER OF MERGER CONDITIONS**
14 **THAT COULD SERVE TO ADDRESS CONCERNS ABOUT VERTICAL**
15 **EFFECTS?**

16 A. Yes. As the FCC noted in previous mergers, economically efficient access by
17 CLECs to the ILECs' network elements serves to constrain the ILECs' ability to
18 exploit market power in wholesale markets to the detriment of competition in
19 downstream, retail markets.⁸¹ In view of this, it is of paramount importance that
20 the Commission take action to ensure reliable, nondiscriminatory access to the
21 post-merger ILEC's wholesale network elements and services, including action

⁸¹ For example, see *In the Matter of AT&T Inc. and BellSouth Corporation Application for Transfer of Control*, WC Docket No. 06-74, Memorandum Opinion and Order, December 31, 2006, at Para. 60.

1 that safeguards the wholesale ordering and provisioning processes currently in
2 place. Mr. Gates discusses conditions that serve this important purpose.

3 ***C. Horizontal Effects***

4 **Q. IN ADDITION TO THE POTENTIAL HARM FROM VERTICAL**
5 **EFFECTS, IS THE MERGER LIKELY TO CAUSE HARM DUE TO**
6 **HORIZONTAL EFFECTS?**

7 A. Yes. A merger of CenturyLink and Qwest reduces competition in areas and for
8 services in which the companies compete. While, for the most part, the
9 companies operate in their own separate service areas, there are some instances in
10 which they do compete. Clearly, a merger would eliminate this competition, and
11 in doing so harm the public interest.

12 For example, as is evident from CenturyLink's own testimony, the companies
13 serve large numbers of exchanges that are adjacent. As is increasingly common,
14 ILECs often set up CLEC subsidiaries through which they compete in adjacent
15 exchanges. For example, CenturyLink operates as a CLEC in Minneapolis in
16 competition with Qwest.⁸² The merger will eliminate any incentives for this type
17 of competition between the two companies. The harm may, in fact, be larger than
18 meets the eye in the sense that it eliminates not just actual instances of such
19 competition but also *potential* ones.

20 **Q. IS THE ELIMINATION OF SUCH COMPETITION AND POTENTIAL**
21 **COMPETITION IN LOCAL MARKETS TROUBLING IN LIGHT OF**

⁸² [Http://www.centurylink.com/Pages/AboutUs/CompanyInformation/Regulatory/tariffLibrary.js; sessionid=055C224C462B5CB0FDF05EF67BB97A646E4E4AE78F.dotcomprd19](http://www.centurylink.com/Pages/AboutUs/CompanyInformation/Regulatory/tariffLibrary.js; sessionid=055C224C462B5CB0FDF05EF67BB97A646E4E4AE78F.dotcomprd19)

1 **THE FACT THAT LARGE SEGMENTS OF LOCAL EXCHANGE**
2 **MARKETS STILL LACK SIGNIFICANT COMPETITION?**

3 A. Yes. The areas in which CenturyLink and Qwest are potential competitors are
4 often largely rural and populated by captive ratepayers with few alternative
5 providers of local exchange service. Elimination of potential competition in those
6 areas is therefore especially troubling.

7 ***E. Uncertainty and Harm Will Result If Merger Is Approved As***
8 ***Filed***

9 **Q. HAS CENTURYLINK SUBSTANTIATED ITS CLAIMS ABOUT THE**
10 **TRANSACTION CAUSING NO HARM?**

11 A. No. The basis for CenturyLink's claim that the proposed transaction will do no
12 harm is its repeated statements that there will be no "immediate" changes made
13 following the merger. For instance, CenturyLink states:

14 ***"Immediately*** upon completion of the Transaction, end-user and
15 wholesale customers will continue to receive service from the
16 same carrier, at the same rates, terms and conditions and under the
17 same tariffs, price plans, interconnection agreements, and other
18 regulatory obligations as ***immediately*** prior to the Transaction; as
19 such, the Transaction will be transparent to the customers."⁸³

20 What is important is what this statement does ***not*** include. Specifically, it does
21 not state how long customers will continue to receive service under the same
22 rates, terms and conditions. Indeed, the footnote that follows the above statement
23 is very disconcerting:

24 In view of the current rapidly changing communications market,
25 any provider, including post-Transaction CenturyLink, must

⁸³ Application, at p. 6 (emphasis added). See also, CTL/100, Jones/8-9.

1 constantly review its pricing strategy and product mix to respond
2 to marketplace and consumer demands. While rates, terms and
3 conditions will be the same immediately after the Transaction as
4 immediately before the Transaction, *prices and product mixes*
5 *necessarily will change over time as marketplace, technology,*
6 *and business demands dictate.* The affected entities will make
7 such changes only following full compliance with all applicable
8 rules and laws. (Emphasis added.)

9 A fair reading of CenturyLink's Application and the companies' supporting
10 testimony indicates that changes will indeed take place and yet there are no
11 specifics about what those changes might be or how and when they might be
12 made.

13 **Q. DO THE COMPANIES' REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING**
14 **TRANSPARENCY SATISFY THE PUBLIC INTEREST STANDARD?**

15 A. No. The companies' vague and limited representations are meaningless, and
16 certainly fail to demonstrate that the public interest will be protected. Obviously,
17 CenturyLink could implement changes within months, weeks, or even days after
18 closing the transaction and still purport to have made no "immediate" changes.
19 For example, shortly after the transaction closes, the Merged Company could
20 implement layoffs⁸⁴ or require that CLECs re-negotiate all "evergreen" ICAs
21 using CenturyLink's template ICA or attempt to change Qwest's OSS. As I
22 discussed earlier in my testimony, the Commission's merger approval authority

⁸⁴ According to the Associated Press, Qwest already made significant job cuts last year on a territory-wide basis, "decreasing its work force by 8.5 percent last year, or roughly 2,800 positions." See "Qwest Q4 profit falls 39 percent", February 16, 2010 at http://www.oregonlive.com/business/index.ssf/2010/02/qwest_q4_profit_falls_39_perce.html ; also, according to Timothy Donovan, president of Local 7200 of the Communications Workers of America, based in Minneapolis, about 6,000 workers are likely to lose their jobs. See, "CenturyTel-Qwest deal is a rural double-down," *Star Tribune*, April 22, 2010. <http://www.startribune.com/business/91876019.html>

1 under Oregon law is intended to ensure that mergers are in the public interest.
2 This important authority certainly does not contemplate approval of a merger
3 based on the vague, limited assurances offered by the Companies. The bottom
4 line (and the reason why the proposed transaction is of such concern to CLECs) is
5 that the proposed merger provides absolutely no certainty for wholesale (or retail)
6 customers and the Companies have provided no meaningful assurance that the
7 transaction will not harm wholesale customers in the Qwest or CenturyLink
8 territories.

9 **Q. GIVEN CENTURYLINK'S CLAIM OF *BUSINESS AS USUAL***
10 **"IMMEDIATELY" FOLLOWING THE TRANSACTION, WHY DO YOU**
11 **BELIEVE THAT CHANGES WILL BE MADE?**

12 A. Because CenturyLink has stated that changes are coming. For example,
13 CenturyLink's witness Mr. Hunsucker states:

14 ...upon merger closing, there will be no immediate changes to
15 Qwest's or CTL's Operations Support Systems. The merger is
16 intended to bring about improved efficiencies and practices in all
17 parts of the combined company, so *changes could be expected*
18 *over time*. However, any changes will occur only after a thorough
19 and *methodical review of both companies' systems and processes*
20 *to determine the best system to be used* on a go-forward basis from
21 *both a combined company and a wholesale customer*
22 *perspective.*⁸⁵

23 Though CenturyLink has put CLECs on notice to expect changes, CenturyLink
24 has provided no detail about what will change, when it will change or how

⁸⁵ CTL/400, Hunsucker/8-9 (emphasis added). See also, CenturyLink Form S-4/A, July 16, 2010, at p. 16 ("There are a large number of systems that must be integrated, including, billing, management information, purchasing, accounting and finance, sales, payroll and benefits, fixed asset, lease administration and regulatory compliance.")

CenturyLink will determine which is the “best system”⁸⁶ to use. This is particularly problematic when it comes to OSS because only Qwest’s existing systems (i.e., not CenturyLink’s existing OSS) have been tested under a Section 271 review.

Q. CENTURYLINK GOES EVEN FURTHER AND CLAIMS THAT THERE ARE NO “POTENTIAL HARMS THAT COULD RESULT FROM THE MERGER.”⁸⁷ IS THIS TRUE?

A. No. As discussed previously, this merger poses a substantial risk of harm to CLECs and competition based on (1) the nature and history of mergers such as this; (2) the prospect of cuts aimed at achieving the enormous synergies claimed by the Companies; and (3) the inherent competitive disincentive to providing quality wholesale services to carriers with whom the Merged Company will compete. The potential for substantial harm is further illustrated by the bankruptcies and system meltdowns that have transpired in the wake of recent mergers. Contrary to CenturyLink’s claim, there *are* unquestionably “potential harms that could result from the merger.”

⁸⁶ To my knowledge, CenturyLink has not provided any substantive details about the “methodical review” or what it means to perform the review from “both a combined company and a wholesale customer perspective.” When asked about this in discovery, CenturyLink provided little additional detail, other than to say that “[i]t has not been determined whether third-party testing will be included in the assessment process.” CenturyLink Response Joint CLECs Fifth Set of Information Requests, No. JC-53a. In a nutshell, CenturyLink’s response is that it will evaluate the different systems and processes, take input from interested CLECs, and then base its decision on “operational efficiencies for the Company [CenturyLink], in general.” CenturyLink Response to Joint CLECs Fifth Set of Information Requests, No. JC-53b. If CenturyLink is truly concerned about the “wholesale customer perspective,” then CenturyLink will not replace Qwest’s existing OSS post-transaction. As evidenced by the CLEC proposed conditions, it is clearly the CLEC’s perspective that Qwest’s existing OSS is preferable to existing CenturyLink OSS.

⁸⁷ CTL/100, Jones/19 (emphasis added).

1 For instance, despite CenturyLink's best efforts, if it attempts to integrate any
2 OSS or other systems from the CenturyLink region to Qwest's region and such an
3 attempt fails (like in the case of FairPoint), CLECs would likely suffer substantial
4 harm. As another example, the Companies' projected synergies and one-time
5 integration costs pose a serious threat to the public interest in at least two respects.
6 First, the pressure to achieve their estimated \$625 million in synergies may drive
7 cuts or inattention to the provision of quality wholesale services, including OSS
8 used to support those services. Second, failure to achieve its estimated synergies
9 or higher than expected integration costs could seriously impede the Merged
10 Company's ability to pay down its debt, attract capital and make the investments
11 necessary to ensure adequate service. The free cash flow that CenturyLink claims
12 it will use to reduce debt and invest in its network is based on its estimated \$625
13 million in operating and capital synergies, along with its estimated \$650-\$800
14 million in one-time operating costs and \$150-\$200 million in one-time capital
15 costs.⁸⁸ However, if CenturyLink fails to achieve those synergies or if its
16 integration costs significantly exceed the estimates (despite CenturyLink's best
17 efforts to achieve these targets), its ability to pay down debt will be diminished,
18 thereby leaving the merged company highly leveraged and potentially unable to
19 make the needed investments to maintain service quality or the dividends to
20 satisfy shareholders.

⁸⁸ See e.g., CTL/300, Bailey /6 and Bailey/6, fn. 5.

1 **Q. HAS CENTURYLINK ACKNOWLEDGED THE POTENTIAL FOR**
2 **HARM RELATED TO FAILING TO ACHIEVE ESTIMATED SYNERGY**
3 **SAVINGS?**

4 A. Yes. CenturyLink made this very point to the SEC and its shareholders when it
5 stated that the inability to successfully integrate Qwest and CenturyLink could
6 prevent CenturyLink from:

7 achiev[ing] the cost savings anticipated to result from the merger,
8 which would result in the anticipated benefits of the merger not being
9 realized in the time frame currently anticipated or at all.⁸⁹

10 CenturyLink also acknowledges potential harms or “integration-related risks”
11 associated with beginning the integration of Qwest before the integration of
12 Embarq is complete.⁹⁰

14 **Q. HAS THE FCC PREVIOUSLY REJECTED CLAIMS THAT THERE ARE**
15 **NO POTENTIAL HARMS RESULTING FROM A MERGER OF THIS**
16 **TYPE?**

17 A. Yes. When evaluating the SBC/Ameritech merger – a merger involving two
18 ILECs – the FCC found harm resulting from the transaction in three areas:

⁸⁹ CenturyLink SEC Form S-4A, filed July 16, 2010, at p. 17. CenturyLink had supplemented its Application with its original Form S-4 filing made June 4, 2010; see CenturyLink’s June 11, 2010 Letter to the Oregon PUC in this proceeding.

⁹⁰ CTL/300, Bailey/21 (“Q. Does the merger with Qwest include incremental financial risks because the Embarq transaction was only consummated at the end of June, 2009? A. CenturyLink believes that the integration-related risks are manageable for several reasons. ...”). See also, the “Risk Factors” discussion found in CenturyLink’s SEC Form S-4A, filed July 16, 2010, identifying, among others, the following as merger-related risks: (1) “substantial expenses in connection with completing the merger and integrating the business, operations, networks, systems, technologies, policies and procedures of Qwest with those of CenturyLink”; (2) “CenturyLink expects to commence these integration initiatives before it has completed a similar integration of its business with the business of Embarq, acquires in 2009, which could cause both of these integration initiatives to be delayed or rendered more costly or disruptive than would otherwise be the case”; (3) “the inability to successfully combine the businesses of CenturyLink and Qwest in a manner that permits the combined company to achieve the cost savings anticipated to result from the merger, which would result in the anticipated benefits of the merger not being realized in the time frame currently anticipated or at all.” S-4A, at pp. 16-17.

- It removes one of the most significant potential participants in each of the applicant's local markets, for mass market and enterprise customers
- It substantially reduces the ability of regulators to implement and oversee the market-opening provisions of the 1996 Act because the ability to compare the practices of BOCs and ILECs is diminished, which increases the incumbent's market power
- It increases the incentive and ability of the Merged Company to discriminate against its competitors, particularly with respect to the provision of advanced services.

The FCC found that these harms would have been fatal to the merger application but for the extensive list of conditions that were placed on the merger to offset the harm.⁹¹ The harms identified by the FCC apply to the proposed transaction.

Q. ARE THERE OTHER REASONS TO TAKE ISSUE WITH CENTURYLINK'S AND QWEST'S CLAIM OF "NO HARM"?

A. Yes. The uncertainty surrounding the potential merger and what may take place afterward is causing significant uncertainty for CLECs, which in and of itself, causes harm. CLECs need certainty to plan their businesses and make prudent investments, and the proposed transaction results in uncertainty in virtually every aspect of the CLECs' relationship with the Merged Company.

F. Harm Due to a Lack of Certainty (Business Planning)

Q. IS THERE A GENERAL NEED FOR CERTAINTY IN BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS?

⁹¹ *In re Applications of AMERITECH CORP., Transferor, and SBC COMMUNICATIONS INC., Transferee, For Consent to Transfer Control of Corporations Holding Commission Licenses and Lines Pursuant to Sections 214 and 310(d) of the Communications Act and Parts 5, 22, 24, 25, 63, 90, 95 and 101 of the Commission's Rules*, CC Docket No. 98-141, Memorandum Opinion and Order, ¶¶ 348-349.

1 A. Yes. In a general sense, when a business relies upon another business for
2 services or parts, it is critical to have a contract in place that is specific and
3 unambiguous. For instance, if Ford is purchasing tires for its vehicles from
4 Firestone, it is very important for Ford to know and understand what type, size,
5 quality and quantity of tires will be delivered to each manufacturing plant and
6 when. Not surprisingly, the cost of the tires is also important for Ford in setting
7 the prices for vehicles. If Firestone announced that it was being acquired by
8 Tires, Inc. (a fictional company) on December 31, 2010, Ford would likely ask
9 Firestone a litany of questions about what Ford could expect in 2011 – e.g.,
10 whether Firestone will deliver the same type and size of tires Ford needs, whether
11 the quality of the tires will be the same, whether the tires will be delivered to the
12 manufacturing plant in a timely manner, etc. If Firestone came back to Ford and
13 said “we don’t know and won’t know until 2011”, Ford would (a) start looking to
14 another tire supplier that can provide more certainty, (b) ask Firestone to provide
15 commitments that can be relied upon in 2011, or (c) both. The point is that Ford
16 would demand certainty so that it could continue to produce vehicles and deliver
17 them to the showroom. Likewise, CLECs – who rely on ILEC-provided services
18 – need certainty in order to deliver their services to the local market place.

19 **Q. DO CLECS HAVE THE SAME OPTIONS WITH REGARD TO**
20 **SUPPLIERS AS FORD DID IN YOUR PREVIOUS ANALOGY?**

21 A. No. Unlike Ford, the CLECs cannot shop elsewhere for the critical wholesale
22 services they purchase from the ILECs in the Companies’ territories. That means

1 that certainty in relation to the services CLECs purchase from ILECs is even more
2 important.

3 **Q. HAS CENTURYLINK ACKNOWLEDGED THE HARM THAT RESULTS**
4 **FROM UNCERTAINTY RELATING TO THE PROPOSED**
5 **TRANSACTION?**

6 A. Yes. In its Form S-4A filing (at page 16) CenturyLink states:

7 In connection with the pending merger, some customers or vendors
8 of each of CenturyLink and Qwest may delay or defer decisions,
9 which could negatively impact the revenues, earnings, cash flows
10 and expenses of CenturyLink and Qwest, regardless of whether the
11 merger is completed.

12 CLECs are wholesale customers of Qwest and CenturyLink, and CenturyLink is
13 correct that the pending merger can result in delayed or deferred decisions from
14 these wholesale customers. And while CenturyLink focuses on the potential
15 negative impacts on revenues, earnings, cash flows and expenses of Qwest and
16 CenturyLink resulting from this uncertainty, CenturyLink ignores that this
17 uncertainty also could cause negative impacts on CLEC revenues, earnings, cash
18 flows and expenses. Likewise, in its recent Reply Comments to the FCC,
19 CenturyLink states that, “the transaction will bring much-needed stability to the
20 incumbent local exchange carrier (‘ILEC’) sector”,⁹² but ignores that CLECs also
21 need stability and that the proposed transaction causes severe *uncertainty* for
22 CLECs. Because the Merged Company will be pursuing merger-related synergy
23 savings for a three-to-five year period after the merger, the uncertainty for the

⁹² FCC WC Docket No. 10-110, Reply Comments of CenturyLink, Inc. and Qwest Communications International, Inc., filed July 27, 2010, at p. 9.

1 Merged Company's CLEC wholesale customers will continue well beyond the
2 date of merger approval.

3 **Q. HAS THE COMMISSION SEEN REPRESENTATIONS SIMILAR TO**
4 **THE COMPANIES' THAT CERTAIN DECISIONS WILL NOT BE MADE**
5 **UNTIL AFTER THE MERGER CLOSES BEFORE?**

6 A. Yes. In this proceeding, the Companies have on dozens of issues, in initial
7 testimony and in discovery, said that the relevant decisions have not been made
8 yet and will not be made until after the merger. That has been the Companies'
9 response on almost everything – from which OSS will be used in Oregon to the
10 staffing levels and potential headcount reductions that may occur post-merger in
11 the wholesale services support centers for Oregon and other legacy Qwest
12 territories.

13 **Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED AN EXHIBIT TO DEMONSTRATE THE**
14 **SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY FACING CLECS DUE TO THE**
15 **PROPOSED MERGER?**

16 A. Yes. Attached as Joint CLECs/4 is a table which lists many of the important and
17 customer-impacting issues that should be examined in determining whether the
18 proposed transaction will cause “no harm” (e.g., systems integration, operations
19 integration, performance assurance plans, wholesale rates, etc.) and matches that
20 list to what the Companies have said about those issues in discovery responses.
21 This exhibit shows complete uncertainty post-transaction for important issues
22 such as OSS integration, billing systems integration, E911 systems, provisioning
23 intervals, wholesale customer service, change management process, network

1 investment, just to name a few. In each area, the Companies were unable or
2 unwilling to provide any plans or describe any changes that will take place – other
3 than to say, *we'll let you know after the merger has been approved.*
4 Unfortunately, that is too late. The Companies must demonstrate now that the
5 proposed transaction will do “no harm” and they have failed to demonstrate that
6 as evidenced by this exhibit.

7 **VI. FAILURE TO PROVE BENEFITS RESULTING FROM**
8 **MERGER**

9 **Q. CAN THE COMMISSION VALIDATE CENTURYLINK'S CLAIMS OF**
10 **BENEFITS RESULTING FROM THE MERGER?**

11 A. No. Although CenturyLink has identified numerous alleged benefits from the
12 proposed transaction, it has substantiated none of them. In discovery in Oregon
13 and other states undertaking merger reviews, various parties including CLECs,
14 commission staffs and consumer advocates asked the Companies about their plans
15 regarding the alleged benefits, and in every instance, the Companies have stated
16 that they have no plans and/or that plans cannot be developed until after the
17 transaction is approved. Again, *we'll let you know after the merger has been*
18 *approved.* To demonstrate this point, I developed Joint CLECs/5 which is a table
19 that lists the alleged benefits resulting from the merger claimed by the Companies
20 and matches that list to what the Companies have said about those alleged
21 benefits in discovery responses. In each instance, there is no substance supporting
22 the alleged benefit. By way of example, despite repeated claims about benefits

1 related to broadband and IPTV deployment as a result of the merger,⁹³ when
2 asked about its post-merger plans, CenturyLink was unable to provide any details
3 (i.e., no plans for rollout, no projection, no timeline) and, in fact, CenturyLink
4 explained that it does not even know whether the Qwest network is currently
5 capable of supporting the advanced services deployment that CenturyLink has
6 identified as a benefit of the merger.⁹⁴ Obviously, if the Qwest network is not
7 capable of providing the advanced services that CenturyLink touts, then the
8 alleged benefit of IPTV/advanced services deployment will not be realized post-
9 transaction (or will be delayed indefinitely while the necessary upgrades can be
10 made – a likely scenario given that the Merged Company will be focused on
11 integration efforts and debt reduction post-merger). My Joint CLECs/5 shows the
12 same results for other alleged benefits, including network investment, free cash
13 flow, debt repayment, synergies, improved access to capital, implementation of
14 CenturyLink’s go-to-market model, and others. I was unable to locate a single
15 alleged benefit that CenturyLink could substantiate with facts.

16 **Q. WHAT WOULD THE COMPANIES NEED TO SHOW TO**
17 **SUBSTANTIATE THESE BENEFITS?**

18 A. The FCC has applied the following criteria for determining whether a claimed
19 benefit is cognizable:

⁹³ See, e.g., Application at pp. 3, 13, and 16.

⁹⁴ See my Joint CLECs/5 at pp. 1-4, and CenturyLink Response to OR UTC Staff Data Request #33, CenturyLink Response to IA OCA Data Request #004A, and CenturyLink response to WA UTC Staff Data Request #52 (“Once the transaction closes, a review of the marketplace will be done to determine needs of the [Oregon, Iowa, Washington] market. This process also includes an assessment of the capabilities of existing Qwest infrastructure necessary to support advanced communications, data, and potentially entertainment services the combined company may chose to rollout in the future...”).

1. “the claimed benefit must be transaction or merger specific (i.e., the claimed benefit ‘must be likely to be accomplished as a result of the merger but unlikely to be realized by other means that entail fewer anticompetitive effects’).”
2. “the claimed benefit must be verifiable”, which requires Applicants to “provide sufficient evidence supporting each claimed benefit...” and allows discounting of “benefits that are to occur only in the distant future...because...predictions about the more distant future are inherently more speculative than predictions about events that are expected to occur closer to the present” and
3. “marginal cost reductions [are more cognizable] than reductions in fixed cost” because “reductions in marginal cost are more likely to result in lower prices for consumers.”⁹⁵

Q. DO THE COMPANIES’ ALLEGED BENEFITS MEET THESE CRITERIA?

A. No. None of the alleged benefits are “verifiable” because no evidence was provided to support the benefits; rather, the Companies make unsupported predictions about what may transpire in the distant future. To the contrary, the available evidence casts doubt on whether the alleged benefits will actually be realized. The alleged benefits also fail to satisfy the FCC’s three-part criteria for other reasons. For example, the alleged benefit of broadband deployment does not meet the first prong (merger specific). Legacy Qwest has deployed broadband to 86% of its customers.⁹⁶ To expand this deployment, Qwest filed an application in March 2010, for federal stimulus grant from the Broadband Initiatives Program (BIP) “to extend broadband at speeds of 12 to 40 Mbps to rural communities throughout its local service region.” Qwest has stated that “[t]he Transaction will

⁹⁵ *In the Matter of Applications Filed for the Transfer of Control of Embarq Corporation to CenturyTel, Inc.*, WC Docket No. 08-238, Memorandum Opinion and Order, released June 25, 2009 (“*CenturyTel/Embarq Merger Order*”), at ¶ 35.

⁹⁶ Integra, et al., Comments, WC Docket No. 10-110, at p. 67, citing Joint Applicants’ FCC Application at 13.

1 not have any impact on this request.”⁹⁷ What this means is that advanced
2 deployment in Qwest’s legacy territory is not merger-specific: Qwest is pursuing
3 it independent of the merger. The Communications Workers for America (CWA)
4 agreed with this assessment in their comments to the FCC on the proposed
5 transaction:

6 Although the Applicants claim that the proposed merger will result
7 in accelerated broadband deployment and increased bandwidth,
8 they provide no concrete, verifiable broadband commitments. The
9 Applicants do not indicate the number of new households, small
10 businesses, or anchor institutions that will have access to
11 broadband; the upgraded capacity that will be delivered; nor the
12 new markets that will be served with IPTV expansion.⁹⁸

13 When CenturyLink was asked specifically about the third prong – i.e., to identify
14 the marginal cost reductions resulting from the merger, CenturyLink responded:
15 “Those cost savings are not broken out between fixed or marginal cost.”⁹⁹ As
16 such, it is impossible to tell what portion, if any, of the estimated synergies would
17 result in lower prices for consumers, and in turn, impossible for the Companies to
18 substantiate benefits under the third prong. If the Companies cannot provide
19 reasonable verification that their alleged benefits satisfy the FCC’s test, the
20 merger should not be approved.

⁹⁷ See, e.g., Direct Testimony of Mark S. Reynolds, Exhibit MSR-1T, Washington UTC Docket No. UT-100820, May 21, 2010, at p. 10. Qwest described its grant application in more detail in response to Montana Consumer Counsel Data Request 58: “Qwest Corporation’s project proposes deployment of High Speed Access within its current 14-state ILEC footprint. Over 500,000 living units (LUs) in [the 14 states] will be served with speeds ranging up to 40 Mbps downstream. About 90% of the LUs proposed for new or upgraded broadband service are in rural areas...And, if funded, the project’s \$467 M investment will create more than 23,000 jobs for local economies in the 14 states...” Again, this project is being pursued independently of the proposed transaction.

⁹⁸ Comments of Communications Workers of America, WC Docket No. 10-110, July 12, 2010, at p. 13.

⁹⁹ CenturyLink Response to Joint CLECs Fifth Set of Information Requests, #JC-59a.

1 **Q. HAVE THE COMPANIES IDENTIFIED ANY BENEFITS THAT WOULD**
2 **ACCRUE TO CLECS FROM THE MERGER?**

3 A. No. CenturyLink has not identified a single direct benefit that would accrue to
4 CLECs. CenturyLink’s Application makes a sweeping statement that it is seeking
5 expedited approval so that “consumer, business, and wholesale customers and
6 shareholders” will all benefit sooner from “the combined firm[’s] greater financial
7 strength and flexibility to compete” and “significant economies of scale and
8 scope” it claims the transaction would create – but in no sense does it explain how
9 CLECs would benefit from these alleged changes.¹⁰⁰ To my knowledge, the only
10 place in the instant proceeding where a CenturyLink or Qwest witness discusses
11 benefits to wholesale customers is in the following Q&A from Qwest’s witness
12 Ms. Peppler:

13 **Q PLEASE SUMMARIZE HOW WHOLESALE CUSTOMERS**
14 **WILL BENEFIT FROM THE MERGER TRANSACTION.**

15 A. The additional financial resources, combined network capacity and
16 geographic reach afforded by the merger will allow the combined
17 company to continue to serve wholesale customers by providing a
18 much broader footprint than either company can currently offer
19 independently. For example, as the demand for broadband wireless
20 services has mushroomed, the need for additional fiber capacity to
21 serve cellular tower sites (often referred to as wireless backhaul)
22 has increased dramatically. As noted above, Qwest is already
23 committing significant resources to serve the increased demand
24 from wireless carriers in its region, and the combined entity will
25 possess the resources to continue this investment.¹⁰¹

26 The first sentence of the answer does not identify any benefit. First, it simply
27 says that the Merged Company will “continue to serve the wholesale market” –
28 something that would occur independently of the proposed transaction. Second,

¹⁰⁰ Application at pp. 22-23.

¹⁰¹ Qwest/1, Peppler/23. CenturyLink’s Application also makes a passing reference to “deploy additional fiber-to-the-cell-tower capabilities...” at p. 13.

1 the reference to the size of the Merged Company's footprint ("geographic
2 reach") does not translate to benefits to wholesale customers unless the
3 efficiencies that come along with that larger footprint are realized by the local
4 market as well – such as lower transaction costs across the footprint. The
5 remainder of the answer applies to fiber to cell towers – a claim that, even if
6 substantiated, relates to benefits that would accrue largely, if not solely to the
7 Merged Company, and not to CLECs.

8 **Q. HAVE CLECS RECEIVED ASSURANCE THAT THEY WILL SHARE IN**
9 **ANY MERGER RELATED SAVINGS?**

10 A. No. Take the larger footprint discussed above as an example. Due to this larger
11 footprint, and associated alleged economies, the Merged Company is expecting
12 \$575 million in annual operating cost savings (from such sources as corporate
13 overhead, network and operational efficiencies, IT support, increased purchasing
14 power) and \$50 million in annual capital expenditure savings.¹⁰² As a result of
15 these synergies (the realization of which is speculative) the cost-structure of the
16 combined company would decline. This should, in turn, result in lower rates for
17 network elements and interconnection leased by CLECs because these cost-based
18 rates should reflect the reductions in forward-looking costs resulting from the
19 merger-related synergy savings. However, when asked if the Merged Company
20 would adjust its cost-based wholesale rates to reflect these cost savings,
21 CenturyLink replied: "CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions

¹⁰² CTL/300, Bailey/14, Qwest/1, Peppler/12.

1 concerning this issue at this time...”¹⁰³ And without a concrete commitment that
2 allows CLECs to rightfully share in the cost-savings the combined company
3 achieves, this will undoubtedly be very low on CenturyLink’s priority list post-
4 transaction. The end result is that the Merged Company will enjoy a cost
5 advantage over its competitors, which is the antithesis of the federal pricing
6 standards for network elements and interconnection.

7 Another example is transaction costs. As the Merged Company integrates its
8 business across its 37 state serving territory, transaction costs for the Merged
9 Company should decrease as its service offerings, practices, systems, etc. become
10 increasingly uniform. By way of example, whereas before the transaction both
11 Qwest and CenturyLink would have negotiated (and potentially arbitrated)
12 interconnection agreements with a CLEC like tw telecom separately, after the
13 transaction, the combined company could negotiate with the CLEC in a unified
14 fashion (similar to how CenturyLink currently negotiates and arbitrates
15 agreements for its separate rural and non-rural affiliates). This lowers the
16 combined company’s wholesale transaction costs, and unless this benefit is shared
17 by CLECs, it will create a competitive advantage for the combined company
18 which already enjoys more bargaining power than the CLEC in ICA negotiations.

19 **VII. RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONDITIONS**

20 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDATION WITH RESPECT TO THE** 21 **PROPOSED TRANSACTION?**

¹⁰³ CenturyLink Response to Joint CLECs Fifth Set of Information Requests, #JC-59b.

1 A. I recommend that the Commission deny the merger as proposed. The Companies
2 have not met the “no harm” public interest standard under Oregon law and have
3 failed to materially substantiate the alleged benefits from the merger. However, if
4 the Commission nevertheless approves the merger, it should do so only if the
5 transaction is subject to robust, enforceable conditions to ensure that the proposed
6 transaction ultimately serves the public interest.

7 In addition to the conditions discussed by Mr. Gates, I recommend that the
8 Commission impose the conditions discussed below. (A full set of conditions is
9 provided as Exhibit Joint CLECs/16 to Mr. Gates testimony.)

10 **A. Wholesale Service Availability**

11 **Q. PLEASE IDENTIFY THE PROPOSED CONDITIONS RELATING TO**
12 **WHOLESALE SERVICE AVAILABILITY.**

13 A. There are nine conditions in this category – conditions 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 and 28
14 (the numbers correspond to the full list of conditions found in Exhibit Joint
15 CLECs/16):

- 16 • Condition 1 provides that the Merged Company will make available and not
17 discontinue for the Defined Time Period any wholesale service offered to a
18 CLEC at any time between the merger filing date and the closing date (except
19 as approved by the Commission).
- 20 • Condition 6 provides that the Merged Company will assume or take
21 assignment of all obligations under Qwest’s “Assumed Agreements” (which
22 includes Qwest’s interconnection agreements, commercial agreements and
23 tariffs) and AFOR plans without requiring the wholesale customer to execute
24 any documents to effectuate the assumption or assignment. Further, this
25 condition also states that the Merged Company shall offer and not terminate or
26 change the rates, terms and conditions under the Assumed Agreements for at
27 least the Defined Time Period (or until the expiration date, whichever is

longer) unless requested by the wholesale customer or required by change of law. Finally, this condition also states that the Merged Company will offer Commercial Agreements in CenturyLink legacy ILEC territory at prices no higher and time periods no shorter than those offered in the legacy Qwest territory.

- Condition 8 states that the Merged Company will allow extensions of existing interconnection agreements for at least the Defined Time Period (or expiration date whichever is later).
- Condition 9 states that the Merged Company will allow requesting carriers to use its pre-existing ICA as basis for negotiating a new ICA. For ongoing negotiations, this condition states that the existing negotiations draft will continue to be used for negotiations and that CenturyLink will not substitute negotiations proposals made prior to the closing date with CenturyLink's negotiations template interconnection agreement.
- Condition 10 states that in the CenturyLink ILEC territory, the Merged Company will allow a requesting carrier to opt into any ICA to which Qwest is a party in the same state. In situations in which there is no Qwest ILEC in the state, the condition allows the carrier to opt into any ICA to which Qwest is a party in any state in which it is an ILEC. This condition permits the state Commission to modify the ICA if the Merged Company demonstrates technical infeasibility or that the prices are inconsistent with the TELRIC-based prices in the state in question. This condition also carves out CenturyLink territories that currently operate under a rural exemption, but does not preclude a regulatory body from finding that the rural exemption should cease to exist, and in those instances, the merger condition would apply to those areas.
- Condition 12 states that the Merged Company will not seek to avoid obligations under Assumed Agreements on the grounds that it is not an ILEC. This condition also states that the Merged Company will waive its right to seek rural exemptions.
- Condition 14 states that for the Defined Time Period the Merged Company will not seek to reclassify wire centers or file new forbearance petitions in relation to its obligations under Sections 251 or 271 of the Act.
- Condition 28 states that, at the CLEC's option, the Merged Company will interconnect with CLEC at a single point of interconnection per LATA, regardless of whether the merged entity operates in that LATA via multiple operating affiliate companies or a single operating company.

Q. WHY ARE THESE CONDITIONS NECESSARY?

A. The concern underlying these conditions is that the availability of wholesale services should be stable over the foreseeable future to offset the substantial

1 uncertainty and risks of degraded wholesale services associated with the proposed
2 merger, including the risks that stem from the Merged Company's efforts to
3 achieve synergy savings post-merger. These conditions ensure that the Merged
4 Company does not direct its integration efforts to the detriment of wholesale
5 customers by withdrawing services or significantly changing the offerings Qwest
6 currently makes available.

7 These conditions also recognize that the Merged Company will be a larger carrier
8 with a bigger footprint, possibly resulting in economies and efficiencies, as the
9 Companies claim. To serve the public interest, any such economies and
10 efficiencies should accrue in part to the benefit of captive wholesale customers
11 and the general public as well as the merged company; otherwise, the Merged
12 Company will enjoy an unreasonable cost advantage over its captive
13 customers/competitors. As a result, if the Companies' claims of merger savings
14 are accurate, those savings should decrease the costs associated with providing
15 wholesale services and interconnection to CLECs. Allowing the Merged
16 Company to be the sole beneficiary of the economies and efficiencies resulting
17 from the merger would have an anti-competitive and discriminatory impact on the
18 merged company's captive wholesale customers, who depend on wholesale
19 services from and interconnection with the ILEC to compete. Such a result would
20 be inconsistent with the pro-competitive mandate of the Act, FCC orders, and
21 state law, and contrary to the public interest.

22 **Q. THESE CONDITIONS INVOLVE THE MERGED COMPANY**
23 **CONTINUING TO MAKE AVAILABLE WHOLESALE SERVICES THAT**

1 **QWEST CURRENTLY PROVIDES FOR THE DEFINED TIME PERIOD.**

2 **WHY IS THIS WARRANTED?**

3 A. Again, wholesale customers need certainty with regard to the elements and
4 services they purchase from Qwest (or the Merged Company) for business
5 planning purposes, and based on the transaction as filed, there is no such
6 certainty. CLECs cannot simply go elsewhere for the wholesale services they
7 need from Qwest and CenturyLink both now and post-merger, so certainty in this
8 area is absolutely essential.

9 **Q. REGARDING CONDITION 1, WHY IS IT IMPORTANT THAT THE**
10 **MERGED COMPANY CONTINUE TO PROVIDE WHOLESALE**
11 **SERVICES THAT IT PROVIDED ANYTIME BETWEEN THE MERGER**
12 **FILING DATE AND CLOSING DATE?¹⁰⁴**

13 A. The withdrawal of wholesale services after the Filing Date would signal a move
14 toward the Merged Company impeding competition, and in turn, result in a
15 merger-related harm. Even if a condition requires the Merged Company to
16 maintain the wholesale services available at the Closing Date for a period of time,
17 it would not cover the wholesale services that were eliminated between the Filing
18 Date and Closing Date. This concern is based on past experience. One historical
19 example is when Qwest (f/k/a US WEST) attempted to withdraw Centrex (or
20 CENTRON as it is known in Minnesota) almost simultaneously with the passage

¹⁰⁴ “Merger Filing Date” when used in the list of conditions, “refers to May 10, 2010, which is the date on which Qwest and CenturyLink made their merger filing with the FCC.” “Closing Date” when used in the list of conditions, “refers to the closing date of the transaction for which the Applicants have sought approval from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and state commissions (the ‘transaction’).”

1 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996. The Act was signed into law on
2 February 8, 1996. On February 5, 1996, Qwest filed a notice to grandfather and
3 ultimately terminate CENTRON services. After the Commission rejected that
4 termination request; Qwest then followed up with a second request to terminate
5 CENTRON on April 30, 1996.¹⁰⁵ Qwest made these filings to withdraw
6 CENTRON despite the Commission's previous finding that "resale of CENTRON
7 under certain conditions is in the public interest..."¹⁰⁶ Yet, in the relatively brief
8 time between passage of the Act in February 2006 and issuance of the FCC's
9 Local Competition Order to implement the local competition provisions of the
10 Act in August 8, 1996, Qwest attempted to withdraw a wholesale service that was
11 found to be in the public interest. Though Qwest was ultimately unsuccessful in
12 Minnesota,¹⁰⁷ competitors were still required to expend substantial time and
13 money combating Qwest's anti-competitive conduct.

14 **Q. WHAT ARE THE KEY COMPONENTS OF CONDITION 6?**

15 A. There are at least two important aspects that I will discuss. First, Condition 6
16 prevents the Merged Company from requiring wholesale customers to execute
17 documents to implement assignment of the obligations of existing Assumed
18 Agreements. Second, this Condition requires the merged company to continue
19 offering the terms and conditions of any Assumed Agreement, including any
20 assumed commercial agreements for a reasonable period of time after the merger,

¹⁰⁵ *In the Matter of the Request of US WEST Communications, Inc. to Grandparent CENTRON Services With Future Discontinuance of CENTRON, CENTREX and Group Use Exchange Services*, Order Denying Petition, Minnesota PUC Docket No. P-421/EM-96-471, February 20, 1997 ("Minnesota CENTRON Order"), at pp. 1-2.

¹⁰⁶ Minnesota CENTRON Order at p. 8.

¹⁰⁷ Minnesota CENTRON Order at p. 13.

1 which should be at least as long as the period of synergy savings projected by the
2 Companies.

3 **Q. WHY SHOULD THE MERGED COMPANY BE PROHIBITED FROM**
4 **REQUIRING WHOLESALE CUSTOMERS TO EXECUTE ANY**
5 **DOCUMENTS IN ORDER FOR THE MERGED COMPANY TO TAKE**
6 **RESPONSIBILITY FOR QWEST’S EXISTING ICAS, TARIFFS AND**
7 **AFOR PLANS (CONDITION 6)?**

8 A. First, when asked whether CenturyLink would assume or take assignment of
9 Qwest’s obligations under ICAs, tariffs, etc., CenturyLink replied:

10 Qwest Corporation does not cease to exist as a result of the parent-
11 level Transaction but remains an ILEC, subject to the same terms
12 and obligations of its interconnection agreements, tariffs,
13 commercial agreements, line sharing agreements, and other
14 existing arrangements with wholesale customers immediately after
15 the merger as immediately prior to the merger.¹⁰⁸

16 Since Qwest does not cease to exist as a result of the transaction, there should be
17 no reason for wholesale customers to have to execute additional documents in
18 order for the Merged Company to assume the obligations under the existing
19 wholesale agreements (*e.g.*, ICAs) and tariffs. Second, the transfer of control
20 should be as smooth and seamless as possible, and requiring wholesale customers
21 to receive, review, negotiate and execute documents for this purpose could result
22 in disruption or delay during the transfer of control. And that disruption and
23 delay would be exacerbated if wholesale customers disagree with the terms
24 included in the documents the Merged Company wants wholesale customers to

¹⁰⁸ CenturyLink response to Joint CLECs Fifth Set of Information Requests, #117a.

1 execute, resulting in parties seeking resolution of those disputes before this
2 Commission.¹⁰⁹

3 **Q. WHY SHOULD THE MERGED COMPANY BE REQUIRED, AS IT**
4 **WOULD BE BY CONDITION 6, TO CONTINUE MAKING QWEST'S**
5 **COMMERCIAL AGREEMENTS AVAILABLE FOR THE DEFINED**
6 **TIME PERIOD FOLLOWING THE MERGER?**

7 A. As discussed above, this aspect of Condition 6 is essential to provides certainty
8 and protection for wholesale customers and competition in the face of the
9 uncertainty and risks associated with this proposed merger. Many CLECs have
10 existing Commercial Agreements with Qwest, including agreements for the
11 provision of dark fiber, line sharing or the combined switch platform that used to
12 be known as UNE-P. Those CLECs have built their business plans significantly
13 around the availability of the products provided under those commercial
14 agreements and the specific terms set forth in those agreements. Retail customers
15 in turn receive competitive services based on CLEC access to these wholesale
16 services from Qwest under these commercial agreements. Importantly, these
17 CLECs generally have no alternative to Qwest for the products or services, such
18 as dark fiber or line sharing, provided under these commercial agreements.

¹⁰⁹ This is not a theoretical concern. For example, in Iowa, the Companies and PAETEC had difficulty agreeing to the terms of the proprietary agreement that would govern the access and use of confidential information in the merger case in that state. Although PAETEC suggested that the parties use a proprietary agreement that had previously been used between Qwest and PAETEC, the Companies insisted on different terms. This caused significant delay in accessing the proprietary information associated with the Companies' discovery responses in Iowa. This delay was particularly burdensome in this instance because the Companies have requested expedited approval of the merger and the intervenor testimony due date in Iowa was the earliest intervenor testimony due date in any state that is reviewing the proposed transaction that I am aware of.

1 Condition 6 would provide an assurance to the retail and wholesale customers
2 currently relying on services provided under these commercial agreements that
3 those services will remain available following the merger.

4 CenturyLink does not currently make similar products available under
5 commercial agreements (*e.g.*, dark fiber, line sharing), although it may offer them
6 through grandfathered contracts that are not commercially available to other
7 CLECs. CenturyLink is the acquiring company in this merger. The fact that
8 CenturyLink does not currently make these products commercially available
9 further increases the risk to CLECs that these products will be withdrawn or the
10 terms of their availability materially changed as a result of the merger. Based on
11 the post-merger risks and incentives discussed throughout my testimony, I believe
12 there is a great risk that, without Condition 6, CenturyLink (as the acquiring
13 company) will not assume the obligations of Qwest's Commercial Agreements or
14 will materially change them in a way that would be detrimental to CLECs and
15 competition. This would result in extensive disruption to CLECs who rely on
16 those products. Those CLECs would, in turn, lose their existing customers who
17 purchase the CLEC services that rely on these wholesale products purchased from
18 Qwest. Condition 6 at least minimizes the uncertainty and risk associated with
19 the merger for a defined period.

20 **Q. WILL CONDITION 6 RESULT IN OTHER PUBLIC INTEREST**
21 **BENEFITS?**

22 A. Yes. Condition 6 would result in the Merged Company offering the same
23 commercial agreements at the same rates in CenturyLink's legacy territory as

1 Qwest provides in its legacy territory. The Companies have boasted the national
2 breadth¹¹⁰ and local depth of the Merged Company¹¹¹ as “key” benefits of the
3 proposed merger. These benefits (or economies) should not accrue only to the
4 Merged Company, however, or else the transaction will further entrench the
5 Merged Company’s monopoly position. One way to allow those economies to
6 accrue to the benefit of competition is for the Merged Company to offer the same
7 commercial agreements in legacy CenturyLink territory as it does in legacy Qwest
8 territory.

9 CenturyLink’s service territory includes 10 of the 14 states in which Qwest
10 operates as a BOC, with more than two hundred adjacent exchanges¹¹² and more
11 exchanges in close proximity. Once the companies merge, all of these exchanges
12 will be under a single umbrella and there is no reason why commercial
13 agreements from the Merged Company in one exchange should not also be
14 available in the adjacent or neighboring exchange. This would provide
15 consistency across the Merged Company’s territory for those carriers who
16 currently operate in both Qwest and CenturyLink territories and may encourage
17 new competitors to enter the legacy territories of CenturyLink or Qwest.

18 **Q. CONDITION 8 WOULD EXTEND EXISTING INTERCONNECTION**
19 **AGREEMENTS (INCLUDING ICAS IN “EVERGREEN” STATUS) FOR**
20 **AT LEAST THE DEFINED TIME PERIOD (OR DATE OF EXPIRATION**

¹¹⁰ Application at p. 15 (“national telecommunications company”); Qwest/1, Peppler/13-14 and 22.

¹¹¹ CTL/100, Jones/12 (“A key benefit will come from leveraging each company’s operational and network strengths, resulting in a company with an impressive national presence and local depth.”).

¹¹² CenturyLink’s and Qwest’s FCC Application, Exhibit 5, cited at Comments of Joint Commenters, WC Docket No. 10-110, July 12, 2010, at p. 18.

**WHICHEVER IS LATER). HAVE OTHER ILECS AGREED TO A
SIMILAR COMMITMENT TO SECURE MERGER APPROVAL?**

A. Yes. A similar provision was offered as a voluntary commitment to the FCC by AT&T and BellSouth.¹¹³ Likewise, a similar condition was adopted by the Illinois Commerce Commission,¹¹⁴ Public Utilities Commission of Ohio,¹¹⁵ and Oregon Public Utilities Commission¹¹⁶ as a condition of the Frontier/Verizon merger. While the time period for extension in previous decisions has ranged between 2.5 years and 3 years, the Defined Time Period is tied to the facts of this case.¹¹⁷

**Q. WHY IS IT IMPORTANT TO REFERENCE “EVERGREEN” ICAS IN
THIS CONDITION?**

A. The reference to “evergreen” ICAs (or ICAs that continue in renewal status past their expiration date) is particularly important in this instance because Qwest currently operates under evergreen ICAs with numerous carriers and has for several years. For example, PAETEC operates under evergreen ICAs with Qwest in all 14 Qwest BOC states. The Qwest/PAETEC ICAs in Minnesota and Iowa have been in place since the 1997-1998 timeframe, and ICAs in other states have been in place since the 1999-2002 timeframe.¹¹⁸ This means that terms and conditions under these “evergreen” ICAs have been acceptable to both companies for an extended period, and each carrier’s respective network configuration

¹¹³ AT&T/BellSouth FCC merger order, Appendix F, “UNEs” commitment #4.

¹¹⁴ ICC Order No. 09-0268, Conditions Appendix, Condition 5.

¹¹⁵ 2010 Ohio PUC Lexis 142, 17.

¹¹⁶ 2010 Ore. PUC LEXIS 64, 141.

¹¹⁷ Mr. Gates discusses the “Defined Time Period” in his direct testimony.

¹¹⁸ See also, Opening Comments of Leap Wireless International, Inc., WC Docket No. 10-110, July 12, 2010, at p. 5 (“Leap’s agreements with Qwest have been in this ‘evergreen’ status for several years, which reflects both parties’ satisfaction with the existing ICAs.”).

(trunking, collocation arrangements, points of interconnection, traffic exchange, etc.) are based on those terms and conditions. Requesting carriers should not be required to endure the disruption and expense to renegotiate and (potentially) arbitrate the terms under which they have operated with Qwest for, in some cases, more than a decade – particularly given that the Merged Company will have its hands full post-merger as it tries to deliver on its synergy savings estimates and integrate the two companies.

Q. WHAT IS THE CONCERN BEING ADDRESSED BY CONDITION 9?

A. First, a number of CLECs are in the process of negotiating a replacement ICA with Qwest, and have expended considerable time and effort doing so. Those ongoing negotiations should not be disrupted mid-stream with new ILEC proposals from the Merged Company that replace those previously offered by Qwest in negotiations. Accordingly, the Merged Company should continue to honor Qwest's negotiations draft in these ongoing negotiations and not replace it with CenturyLink's new positions. Otherwise, the proposed transaction will directly result in increased costs to CLECs as they may have to negotiate new issues or re-negotiate issues currently closed.

Condition 9 also states that the Merged Company will allow a requesting carrier to use its pre-existing ICA, including ICAs entered into with Qwest, as the basis for negotiating a replacement ICA. The existing ICAs between CLECs and Qwest have been approved by state commissions as compliant with federal and state law, sometimes after lengthy and contentious arbitration cases in which considerable amounts of scarce CLEC resources are expended. The CLECs

1 should not have to start this process all over again by negotiating agreements from
2 scratch, particularly because doing so would signal a reluctance on the Merged
3 Company's part to make available the same wholesale offerings Qwest has
4 provided for years. Further, the negotiations template proposal that CenturyLink
5 may introduce is a complete mystery at this point,¹¹⁹ and CLECs should not be
6 forced to negotiate from scratch all over again based on what CenturyLink may
7 come up with as its new ICA, going-in negotiations proposal.

8 **Q. HAS THE OREGON COMMISSION ALREADY APPLIED A SIMILAR**
9 **CONDITION IN A PREVIOUS ILEC MERGER?**

10 A. Yes, a similar condition was adopted by the Commission as a condition of the
11 Frontier/Verizon merger.¹²⁰

12 **Q. IS THERE ANOTHER REASON WHY CLECS SHOULD BE ABLE TO**
13 **USE THEIR PRE-EXISTING ICAS WITH QWEST FOR THE BASIS OF**
14 **NEGOTIATING A REPLACEMENT ICA?**

15 A. Yes. As Mr. Gates explains, Qwest's Statement of Generally Available Terms
16 (SGATS) was reviewed during the 271 approval process.¹²¹ These "generally

¹¹⁹ See, e.g., CenturyLink response to Joint CLECs Fifth Set of Information Requests, #JC-118 ("Currently, CenturyLink has separate template agreements for legacy CenturyTel and legacy Embarq companies but is in the process of finalizing a single CenturyLink template for interconnection agreements.") At this point, there is no indication as to what CenturyLink's template agreement may look like once it is finalized.

¹²⁰ See, Order 10-067 at App C, page 5 of 8.

¹²¹ See, e.g., Colorado PUC Evaluation at 26 ("This retelling of bringing Qwest's SGAT into compliance with the 14-point competitive checklist only begins to touch on the volume and breath of issues that arose in Colorado's six SGAT workshops.... After evaluating these six staff workshop reports and the enormous record behind these reports, the [Colorado PUC] concluded Qwest's SGAT complies with the 14-point checklist."); see also Idaho PUC Consultation, Exhibit A, at 3 ("The checklist items were addressed in the context of Qwest's SGAT, and so the focus of the workshops was the SGAT terms required to comply with the checklist items. Qwest accordingly has filed the SGAT with the reports showing the terms as they were developed through the workshops and subsequent reports.").

1 available terms” were incorporated into CLEC ICAs, many of which are part of
2 currently-effective ICAs. For example, the framework, general numbering
3 scheme, and many sections of the current Qwest-Integra interconnection
4 agreement in Minnesota are substantially similar to Qwest’s Minnesota SGAT
5 terms.¹²² In addition, CLECs have used Qwest’s SGAT “as a key source to help
6 frame interconnection agreement (‘ICA’) negotiation positions”; “as a resource
7 for attempting to resolve disputes with Qwest such as in billing, carrier relations,
8 and Change Management Process (‘CMP’) contexts”; and “as an internal
9 resource” to, among other things, confirm state commission-approved terms and
10 filed requirements.¹²³ By contrast, CenturyLink’s interconnection agreement
11 terms were not reviewed under a 271 approval process, but instead, are currently
12 in the process of being developed.¹²⁴

¹²² Compare Arbitrated Agreement for Terms and Conditions for Interconnection, Unbundled Network Elements, Ancillary Services, and Resale of Telecommunications Services Provided by Qwest Corp. for Eschelon Telecom of Minnesota, Inc. in the State of Minnesota, Minnesota PUC Docket No. IC-06-768 (10/6/08) with Minnesota SGAT Third Revision, Section 12 (3/17/03).

¹²³ Joint CLEC responses to Staff’s First Set of Data Requests, ACC Docket No. T-01051B-08-0613, at 2 (2/18/09).

¹²⁴ PAETEC has proposed a condition to the FCC requiring the Merged Company to offer a multistate ICA that extends the Qwest terms and conditions into the CenturyLink ILEC region. See, Comments of Joint Commenters, WC Docket No. 10-110, July 12, 2010, at p. 56. PAETEC made this recommendation to the FCC to reduce the transaction costs associated with Section 252 ICAs with the Merged Company, similar to how the FCC addressed this issue in the GTE/Bell Atlantic Merger. See, *In re Application of GTE Corporation and Bell Atlantic Corporation For Consent to Transfer Control of Domestic and International Sections 214 and 310 Authorizations and Application to Transfer Control of a Submarine Cable Landing License*, Memorandum Opinion and Order, CC Docket No. 98-184, FCC-00-221, June 16, 2000 (“FCC GTE/Bell Atlantic Merger Order”), Condition X. This issue is of particular concern regarding the proposed transaction because of the way the Qwest multistate ICA has evolved and the fact that legacy CenturyLink’s multistate ICA is still in development (and likely will continue to be under development during the integration process).

1 **Q. CONDITION 10 ALLOWS CARRIERS IN CENTURYLINK’S LEGACY**
2 **TERRITORY TO OPT INTO QWEST ICAS IN THE SAME STATE.**¹²⁵

3 **WHAT IS THE RATIONALE FOR THIS CONDITION?**

4 A. The same rationale that applies for Condition 6 applies here. The FCC previously
5 adopted a similar condition in conjunction with the AT&T/BellSouth merger,
6 which required AT&T/BellSouth to make available to any CLEC any ICA
7 (negotiated or arbitrated) to which a AT&T/BellSouth ILEC is a party in any state
8 within the AT&T 22-state footprint, subject to state-specific pricing and technical
9 feasibility. Notably, the CLEC-proposed condition permits the state commission
10 to modify the ICA before opt in if the Merged Company demonstrates technical
11 infeasibility or if the TELRIC-based prices in the ICA are inconsistent with the
12 TELRIC-based prices in the state in question.

13 **Q. WOULD THIS OPT-IN CONDITION ALLOW CARRIERS TO**
14 **“CHERRY-PICK THE BEST ICA TERMS”**¹²⁶?

15 A. No. This condition does not allow a carrier to pick-and-choose ICA terms.

16 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE BUSINESS NEED FOR CONDITION 12.**

17 A. There is a material risk that the Merged Company will seek to avoid its
18 obligations as an incumbent LEC under Section 251(c) of the Act post-merger.
19 While CenturyLink has entered into interconnection agreements with requesting
20 carriers, CenturyLink has also expressly reserved the right to invoke the

¹²⁵ CenturyLink’s service territory overlaps 10 of the 14 states in which Qwest operates as an ILEC. Under this condition, if there is no Qwest ILEC in the state, the carrier may opt into any ICA in which Qwest is an ILEC in any state.

¹²⁶ CenturyLink’s and Qwest’s Reply Comments, WC Docket No. 10-110, July 27, 2010, at p. 32.

1 protections of Sections 251 (f)(1) and 251(f)(2) of the Act and thereby avoid its
2 obligations as an incumbent LEC under Section 251(c). For example, in a recent
3 Order approving two CenturyLink interconnection agreements, the Idaho Public
4 Utilities Commission summarized CenturyLink's position as follows:

5 [CenturyLink's] Application states that CenturyLink is a "rural
6 telephone company," as that term is defined in the Act, 47 U.S.C. §
7 153. CenturyLink goes on to state that, pursuant to Section
8 251(f)(1) of the Act, it is exempt from Section 251(c) of the Act.
9 Notwithstanding that exemption, the companies have agreed and
10 entered into this Agreement for purposes of exchanging local
11 traffic. The Company also states that "execution of the Agreement
12 does not in any way constitute a waiver of limitation of
13 CenturyLink's rights under Section 251(f)(1) or 251 (f)(2) of the
14 Act." The Company "expressly reserves the right to assert its right
15 to an exemption or waiver and modification of Section 251 (c) of
16 the Act, in response to other requests for interconnection by CLEC
17 or any other carriers."¹²⁷

18 Condition 12 will ensure that the Merged Company does not pull the rug out from
19 underneath wholesale customers in their relationships with the Merged Company.

20 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE BUSINESS NEED FOR CONDITION 14.**

21 A. Condition 14 states that the Merged Company will not reclassify as "non-
22 impaired" any wire centers or file any new forbearance petitions related to
23 obligations under sections 251 or 271 of the Act for the Defined Time Period.
24 This condition is needed to provide critical certainty for wholesale customers
25 related to the bottleneck inputs they purchase from the Merged Company, while
26 the Merged Company integrates the two companies and pursues synergy

¹²⁷ *In re Application of CenturyTel of Idaho, Inc. d/b/a CenturyLink for Approval of its Interconnection Agreement with Bullseye Telecom, Inc. Pursuant to 47 U.S. C. § 252(e), Order No. 31095, Idaho PUC Case Nos. CEN-T-10-01 & CGS-T-10-01, paragraph 1 (adopted May 28, 2010).*

1 savings.¹²⁸ As discussed above, this merger poses a substantial risk to CLECs as
2 the post-merger ILEC's effort to achieve enormous projected synergy savings
3 intersects with the ILEC's inherent disincentive to provide competing CLECs
4 with reliable, reasonably priced access to wholesale services. Further, to the
5 extent the merger results in any cost savings through economies of scope and
6 scale, those benefits will accrue to the merging companies and not their captive
7 CLEC customers. The proposed temporary moratorium on non-impairment
8 reclassifications and forbearance will help mitigate the risk this merger poses to
9 the public's interest in competition and provide some measure of public interest
10 benefit to captive wholesale customers and competition. To adequately protect
11 the public's interest in competition, it is essential to provide CLECs with a period
12 of certainty during which the terms and conditions of access to the wholesale
13 inputs they need to provide competitive local exchange services continue.

14 **Q. DOES THE FCC'S RECENT DECISION REJECTING QWEST'S**
15 **FORBEARANCE PETITION IN THE PHOENIX MSA SHOW WHY**
16 **CONDITION 14 IS NEEDED?**

17 A. Yes, in three distinct respects. First, the FCC's June 2010 decision on Qwest's
18 forbearance petition in the Phoenix, Arizona MSA applies a new analytical
19 framework for the evaluation of BOC forbearance petitions, which replaces the

¹²⁸ Qwest recently withdrew its four pending forbearance petitions relating to the Denver, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Phoenix, and Seattle Metropolitan Statistical Areas, see *In the Matter of Qwest Corporation for Forbearance Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 160(c) in the Denver, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Phoenix, and Seattle Metropolitan Statistical Areas* -- WC Docket 07-97, Letter from Hirisha J. Bastiampillai, Senior Attorney, Qwest Corporation, to Marlene H. Dortch, Secretary, FCC, August 18, 2010. While this is a step in the right direction, it does not in itself eliminate the need for Condition 14.

1 approach that the FCC developed in its 2005 decision granting Qwest forbearance
2 in the Omaha MSA, and has applied in subsequent reviews of BOC petitions
3 seeking similar relief.¹²⁹ While that new framework appears to be a substantial
4 improvement, its introduction alone will tend to heighten the uncertainty
5 surrounding future forbearance petitions to the FCC, given that the BOCs
6 vigorously pursued previous FCC rejections of their forbearance decisions in the
7 courts,¹³⁰ and may well test the new framework in the same way. Adopting
8 Condition 14 for the Defined Time Period would avoid the uncertainty created by
9 these events during that interim period.

10 Second, in the *Phoenix Forbearance Order*, the FCC explains the anti-
11 competitive opportunities that would be created for a dominant ILEC – such as
12 the Merged Company – if Sections 251 and/or 271 obligations were to be
13 eliminated prematurely:

14 ...the Commission has long recognized that a vertically integrated
15 firm with market power in one market – here upstream wholesale
16 markets where...Qwest remains dominant – may have the
17 incentive and ability to discriminate against rivals in downstream
18 retail markets or raise rivals' costs...assuming that Qwest is profit-
19 maximizing, we would expect it to exploit its monopoly position as
20 a wholesaler and charge supracompetitive rates, especially given
21 that (absent regulation) Qwest may have the incentive to foreclose
22 competitors from the market altogether.¹³¹

23 Given that the merger will enhance the Merged Company's incentive and ability
24 to discriminate against rivals in downstream retail markets and/or raise rivals'

¹²⁹ *In the Matter of Petition of Qwest Corporation for Forbearance Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. §160(c) in the Phoenix, Arizona Metropolitan Statistical Area*, WC Docket No. 09-135, Memorandum Opinion and Order, FCC 10-113, (rel. June 22, 2010) ("*Phoenix Forbearance Order*"), at ¶¶ 16-24.

¹³⁰ See, e.g., *Id.*, ¶ 19, describing the D.C. Circuit Court's remands of the FCC's *Verizon 6 MSA Forbearance Order* and *Qwest 4 MSA Forbearance Order* in 2009.

¹³¹ *Phoenix Forbearance Order*, ¶ 34.

1 costs, Condition 14 is needed to ensure that the Merged Company does not act on
2 these anti-competitive incentives, and to avoid the uncertainty (and costs)
3 imposed on wholesale customers when a petition for forbearance is filed.

4 And third, the justification invoked by the FCC for moving to its new analytical
5 framework shows why Condition 14's temporary moratorium on forbearance
6 petitions is essential to preserve competition during the post-merger transition
7 period. In the *Phoenix Forbearance Order*, the FCC all but declares that the grant
8 of forbearance to Qwest in the Omaha MSA was a mistake, finding that in the
9 *Omaha Forbearance Order* "the Commission eliminated all unbundled loop and
10 transport obligations based largely on predictive judgments..." that were not
11 borne out in the marketplace.¹³² In hindsight, the Commission found that the
12 analytical framework applied in the *Omaha Forbearance Order* was seriously
13 flawed in that it was "not supported by current economic theory,"¹³³
14 "inappropriately assumed that a duopoly always constitutes effective
15 competition,"¹³⁴ and "appears inconsistent with Congress' imposition of
16 unbundling obligations as a tool to open local telephone markets to competition in
17 the 1996 Act."¹³⁵ The FCC ultimately concluded that the outcome of that
18 forbearance has been a substantial reduction in competitive activity in the Omaha
19 MSA, as "the record indicates that McLeodUSA has removed most of its
20 employees from the Omaha marketplace, has limited its operations primarily to

¹³² *Id.*, ¶ 26.

¹³³ *Id.*, ¶ 28.

¹³⁴ *Id.*, ¶ 29.

¹³⁵ *Id.*, ¶ 32.

1 serving its existing customer base, and has ceased sales of residential and nearly
2 all business services in Omaha;” while Integra abandoned its plans to enter the
3 Omaha market after the Commission released the *Omaha Forbearance Order*.¹³⁶

4 **Q. HAVE CLECS SOUGHT TO REVERSE THE FCC’S GRANT OF**
5 **FORBEARANCE IN THE OMAHA MSA IN THE CONTEXT OF THE**
6 **FCC’S CENTURYLINK-QWEST MERGER REVIEW PROCEEDING?**

7 A. Yes. For example, a group of CLECs including Access Point, Inc., Covad
8 Communications Company, and McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services Inc.
9 (among others) has proposed the following condition in their initial comments in
10 the FCC’s on-going proceeding to review the CenturyLink-Qwest merger
11 transaction, which were filed jointly with several other CLECs:

12 Applicants shall voluntarily stipulate that McLeodUSA’s Petition
13 for Modification be granted and thereby, relinquish forbearance
14 relief obtained in Omaha in WC Docket No. 04-223 and comply
15 with Section 251(c)(3) UNE obligations throughout the Omaha
16 MSA.¹³⁷

17 Taking this step as a voluntary commitment would be the most efficient way to
18 redress the Omaha situation. While the Commission need not take any action
19 with respect to those CLECs’ proposal to the FCC, adoption of Condition 14 by
20 the Commission in the instant case would be compatible with and complementary
21 to that proposal.

22 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE BUSINESS NEED FOR CONDITION 28.**

¹³⁶ *Id.*, ¶ 34.

¹³⁷ Access Point, Inc., Covad Communications Company *et al.*, Comments of Joint Commenters, July 12, 2010, WC Docket No. 10-110, at p. 67.

1 A. As Mr. Gates explains, increased efficiencies can be gained by establishing a
2 single POI per LATA with the Merged Company. Because those efficiencies will
3 be enjoyed by the Merged Company, in part because of its network footprint, the
4 same benefits should flow through to CLECs interconnecting with the Merged
5 Company. Just as the purported financial benefits of the merger should be shared
6 by captive CLECs, as discussed above, any operational benefits of accruing to the
7 Companies should also flow to the CLECs. This would also lower barriers to
8 entry for competitors who would be permitted to capitalize on the increased scale
9 and efficiencies of the Merged Company

10 ***B. Wholesale Rate Stability***

11 **Q. PLEASE IDENTIFY THE PROPOSED CONDITIONS RELATING TO**
12 **WHOLESALE RATE STABILITY.**

13 A. There are three conditions in this category – conditions 2, 3, and 7:

14 • Condition 2 states that the Merged Company will not recover or seek to
15 recover through fees paid by CLECs (and hold CLECs harmless from), one-
16 time transfer, branding, or any other transaction-related costs.

17 • Condition 3 states that the Merged Company will not recover or seek to
18 recovery through fees paid by CLECs (and hold CLECs harmless from), any
19 increases in overall management costs that result from the transaction.

20 • Condition 7 states that the Merged Company shall not increase prices for
21 wholesale services above the level at merger announcement, or create new
22 rate elements for functions that are currently recovered in existing rates, for
23 the Defined Term Period. This condition also states that the Merged
24 Company will continue to offer any term and volume discount plan offered at
25 merger announcement (without change) for at least the Defined Time Period,
26 and will honor existing contracts on individualized term pricing plan
27 arrangements for the duration of the term. This condition also states that in
28 the legacy CenturyLink territory the Merged Company will comply with its
29 obligation to provide transit in ICAs and at rates no higher than the cost-based
30 rates approved for Qwest (or the current tandem transit rate, whichever is
31 lower).

1 **Q. WHY ARE THESE CONDITIONS NECESSARY?**

2 A. Just as certainty and consistency for wholesale service availability is critical to
3 offset the uncertainty resulting from the merger, so is stability for wholesale
4 service rates. Wholesale rates should, if anything, decrease after the merger.
5 Because the company's overall cost structure should decrease to the extent
6 synergy savings are achieved post-merger, wholesale rates – which would be
7 based on the cost structure of the Merged Company – should decrease as well.
8 However, at this point, CLECs are not seeking rate reductions, but instead taking
9 the conservative position that rates should not increase for at least the Defined
10 Time Period (Condition 7). This provides a degree of protection for captive
11 wholesale customers that the Merged Company will not seek to increase their
12 rates (or create new rate elements) during the Merged Company's pursuit of
13 synergies and revenue enhancements.

14 These conditions would also hold wholesale rates harmless from the one-time
15 transaction related costs associated with marrying the two companies – costs that
16 have traditionally not been recovered through wholesale rates. Finally, Condition
17 24 is necessary to prevent the Merged Company from adopting as a “best
18 practice” in Qwest's territory anti-competitive charges assessed in legacy
19 CenturyLink ILEC territory, which are discussed in detail in Mr. Gates'
20 testimony.

21 **Q. REGARDING CONDITIONS 2 AND 3, HAS CENTURYLINK AGREED**
22 **TO HOLD WHOLESALE CUSTOMERS HARMLESS FROM ONE-TIME**

**MERGER RELATED COSTS AND INCREASES IN OVERALL
MANAGEMENT COSTS RESULTING FROM THE MERGER?**

A. No. When asked whether CenturyLink would seek to recover through wholesale rates or fees paid by CLECs “any one-time transfer, branding or any other merger-related costs” or “overall management costs”, CenturyLink did not provide a straightforward answer. Instead, CenturyLink stated that it would record costs according to FCC Part 32 and would use forward-looking cost studies to develop UNE rates – rates that would include the Merged Company’s management cost structure post-merger.¹³⁸ CenturyLink’s response ignores the issue – i.e., that wholesale customers should not have to pay for any of the costs of the merger and CenturyLink merging the two companies. This is especially true since CenturyLink claims there will be almost \$700 million in savings associated with the merger. These principles have been recognized in numerous previous mergers¹³⁹ and the same principle has been applied to retail service rates.¹⁴⁰

**Q. CONDITION 7(A) STATES THAT THE MERGED COMPANY WILL
CONTINUE TO OFFER ANY TERM AND VOLUME DISCOUNT PLANS**

¹³⁸ CenturyLink Responses to Integra Minnesota Data Request Set 2, #97 and #98. To make matters worse, there is uncertainty surrounding what cost models the Merged Company will use post-merger. This, too, is concerning because (a) the market participants in Qwest’s region (including my firm QSI Consulting and my CLEC clients) have spent many hours reviewing and understanding Qwest’s cost models for wholesale services (which are mostly consistent across Qwest’s 14-state region) – work that would be undermined by a decision of the Merged Company to import legacy CenturyLink cost models into Qwest’ region post-merger; and (b) I personally reviewed some of CenturyLink legacy cost studies in my prior work for cable CLECs and can say with first-hand knowledge that the sophistication, transparency and auditability of CenturyLink’s cost studies is inferior to Qwest’s legacy cost studies.

¹³⁹ Conditions substantially similar to proposed conditions 2 and 3 were adopted by the Oregon PUC in the Verizon/Frontier merger proceeding.

¹⁴⁰ See, ICC order in Verizon/Frontier merger, and Oregon PUC order in Embarq/CenturyTel merger.

**OFFERED AS OF THE MERGER ANNOUNCEMENT DATE FOR AT
LEAST THE DEFINED TIME PERIOD. IS THERE AN EXAMPLE
DEMONSTRATING THE NEED FOR THIS CONDITION?**

A. Yes. On April 30, 2010 (after the Merger Announcement Date¹⁴¹), Qwest filed a “Product Notification”¹⁴² (with an effective date of June 1, 2010) “to change its Regional Commitment Program (RCP) from a unit based plan to a revenue based plan and raise the commitment level from 90% to 95% of the total Company-provided in-service DS1 and DS3 Revenue.”¹⁴³ This change was made to the entire 14-state Qwest ILEC territories covered by its Tariff F.C.C. No. 1 (interstate access tariff). A RCP is a pricing plan that allows DS1 and/or DS3 customers to receive price reductions for committing to a minimum volume on DS1 and/or DS3 circuits for a certain period of time.¹⁴⁴ As of May 31, 2010 (the day before the effective date of Qwest’s Product Notification), the former RCP provisions were no longer available to wholesale customers, and the new, less favorable terms are required going forward.¹⁴⁵ As Integra informed Qwest, these RCP changes “greatly diminish the value of the RCP” by “increasing the risk associated with the plan” and were put in place shortly before “some of these plans are about to expire.”¹⁴⁶ I have attached Qwest’s Product Notification and

¹⁴¹ The Merger Announcement Date, when used in this list of conditions, refers to April 21, 2010, which is the date on which Qwest and CenturyLink entered into their merger agreement.

¹⁴² PROD.RESL.04.30.10.F.07809.DS1_DS3_Services

¹⁴³ Product Notification: PROD.RESL.04.30.10.F.07809.DS1_DS3_Services, filed April 30, 2010.

¹⁴⁴ Qwest Corporation, Tariff F.C.C. No. 1, 3rd revised page 7-100.

¹⁴⁵ Qwest Corporation, Tariff F.C.C. No. 1, 3rd revised page 7-100.

¹⁴⁶ See Joint CLECs/6. It is my understanding that Integra’s current RCP expires in the fall 2011. At that time, the new, less favorable RCP terms put in place by Qwest after the Merger Announcement Date will be the only RCP terms available.

1 Integra's correspondence with Qwest on this issue as Joint CLECs/6. The point
2 here is that Qwest is taking steps after the Merger Announcement Date and before
3 the Closing Date to raise barriers to entry and enhance its revenues at the expense
4 of wholesale customers, either in terms of degraded services or higher rates.
5 While this is one example, there can be no question that the Companies are geared
6 towards improving the combined company's financial condition, and because it is
7 most profitable for them to boost revenues at the expense of their competitors,
8 there are (and/or will be) likely other similar examples. CenturyLink has stated
9 that "[o]ne of the Transaction's key benefits is the resulting financial condition of
10 the combined company" and a "financially stronger company can...compete
11 against cable telephony providers, wireless carriers, VoIP offerings, and
12 CLECs..."¹⁴⁷ I do not object to robust competition with the Merged Company so
13 long as the competition is fair, but what I do object to in this instance (and what
14 this example shows) is the Companies attempting to hinder the CLECs' ability to
15 compete with the Merged Company before the proposed transaction is even
16 approved. That is why it is important to provide protections for the time period
17 between the Merger Announcement Date and Closing Date as well as for the
18 Defined Time Period.

¹⁴⁷ Application at p. 19; for similar statements from Qwest, see Qwest/1, Peppler /21.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

A. *If the Merger Leads to Lower Costs, Wholesale Prices Should Come Down Commensurably with Costs*

Q. IF THE MERGER IS APPROVED, SHOULD WHOLESALE CUSTOMERS SHARE THE BENEFITS?

A. Yes. As discussed, mergers are driven by the objective to increase shareholder value, which, if it actually happens, is a good thing, since it balances for shareholders the potential risks and rewards for owning the company. In the telecommunications industry, however, retail competition relies critically on access to the ILECs' wholesale services, as provided for in the Telecommunications Act of 1996. This means that in the telecommunications industry there are other significant stakeholders likely to be impacted by the merger: CLECs and their customers. Given that in this merger CLECs are being subjected to significant risks, standard economy theory suggests that they likewise should be allowed to reap potential benefits. Specifically, to the extent that the merger may generate benefits in terms of lower overall network and overhead costs (due to realized efficiencies), cost reductions should flow through to CLECs in the form of, for example, lower transaction costs in relation to dealing with the Merged Company.

Q. ARE ANY ADDITIONAL SAFEGUARDS APPROPRIATE TO ENSURE THAT MERGER-DRIVEN COST REDUCTIONS WOULD FLOW THROUGH ON A NON-DISCRIMINATORY BASIS TO ALL

**WHOLESALE CUSTOMERS, RATHER THAN JUST AFFILIATES OF
THE MERGED COMPANY?**

A. Yes. To the extent that UNEs and interconnection are required to be priced at TELRIC, forward-looking cost savings should be reflected in lower UNE and interconnection rates as a matter of law. Similarly, with respect to the pricing of other wholesale products, such as special access services, the Merged Companies should be expected to pass through merger-related cost savings at least in part to their wholesale customers in a nondiscriminatory manner.

B. A Post-Merger CenturyLink Should Waive Future Claims of Rural Exemptions

Q. WHAT IS THE RURAL EXEMPTION?

A. The Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 generally requires all ILECs to interconnect their networks and exchange traffic with other telecommunications carriers (Section 251, Section 252). Section 251(f), however, provisionally exempts rural ILECs from the obligations under Section 251(c) until they receive a bona fide request for interconnection from a telecommunications carrier. Once such a request is made, the exemption may be terminated by a state commission, if the commission finds that certain conditions are satisfied. Specifically, Section 251(f)(1) generally states that the state commission shall terminate the rural exemption from the 251(c) obligations if the request: (1) is not unduly burdensome; (2) is technically feasible; and (3) is consistent with universal service policies detailed in section 254 (other than subsections (b)(7) and (c)(1)(D).)

1 Many rural carriers have been hiding behind the rural exemption to avoid
2 competition at the expense of rate payers and the public interest at large. In fact,
3 the FCC has taken note and stated that it will clarify the rural exemption so as to
4 prevent abuse:

5 There is evidence that some rural incumbent carriers are resisting
6 interconnection with competitive telecommunications carriers,
7 claiming that they have no basic obligation to negotiate
8 interconnection agreements. [...] Without interconnection for voice
9 service, a broadband provider, which may partner with a competitive
10 telecommunications carrier to offer a voice-video-Internet bundle, is
11 unable to capture voice revenues that may be necessary to make
12 broadband entry economically viable. Accordingly, to prevent the
13 spread of this anticompetitive interpretation of the Act and eliminate a
14 barrier to broadband deployment, the FCC should clarify rights and
15 obligations regarding interconnection to remove any regulatory
16 uncertainty. In particular, the FCC should confirm that all
17 telecommunications carriers, including rural carriers, have a duty to
18 interconnect their networks.¹⁴⁸

19 **Q. SHOULD THE MERGED COMPANY WAIVE ITS RIGHT TO SEEK**
20 **ANY FURTHER RURAL EXEMPTIONS UNDER SECTION 251(F)(1) OR**
21 **SUSPENSIONS AND MODIFICATIONS UNDER SECTION 251(F)(2)?**

22 A. Yes. The rural exemption is intended for small rural carriers whose economic
23 viability may be threatened if they were obligated to incur costs to implement all
24 the unbundling and resale provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996,
25 such as the costs associated with the development of sophisticated OSS. These
26 considerations are not relevant with respect to a post-merger CenturyLink because
27 it will provide service (through its affiliates) in 37 states, thus becoming the third
28 largest ILEC in the country, behind AT&T and Verizon. Surely Congress did not

¹⁴⁸ FCC's *Connecting America, the National Broadband Plan*, at p. 49.

1 intend to exempt the largest incumbent service providers in the nation from their
2 statutory obligations under Section 251. Notably, this Commission declined to
3 provide rural exemption protections to GTE in 1996, when that company operated
4 nationally and provided service in less populated areas, similar to the post-merger
5 CenturyLink's operational profile. The Commission determined that it was
6 appropriate to consider the rural exemption based upon GTE's national telephone
7 operations, not on its State affiliate's profile.¹⁴⁹ The Commission also concluded
8 that "Congress had no intention of extending the exemption to a company such as
9 GTE, which [at the time] remains the nation's single largest local telephone
10 service provider in the United States."¹⁵⁰ Hence, I recommend that the Merged
11 Company commit to waive its right to seek the exemption for rural telephone
12 companies under Section 251(f)(1) and its right to seek suspensions and
13 modifications for rural carriers under Section 251(f)(2) of the Communications
14 Act.

15 **Q. THE STATUTE ESTABLISHES A SEPARATE PROCESS FOR STATE**
16 **COMMISSIONS TO TERMINATE A RURAL EXEMPTION. DOES**
17 **YOUR RECOMMENDATION INTERFERE WITH THAT PROCESS?**

18 A. No. The imposition of a condition to waive the rural exemption would not
19 interfere with the existing statutory process for terminating an exemption. That
20 process would remain available for competitors to utilize in individual cases. But
21 note that those cases can substantially increase competitors' cost of obtaining

¹⁴⁹ *In the Matter of AT&T Communications of the Midwest, Inc.'s petition for Arbitration with GTE Communications, Inc. Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996, Order Denying Claim to Rural Exemption at 4, Docket P-442, 407/M-96-939 (Minn. PUC 1996).*

¹⁵⁰ *Id.*

1 interconnection with companies like CenturyLink. Given the circumstances of
2 this transaction, and the fact that CenturyLink will become the third largest ILEC
3 in the nation, it is appropriate to predicate approval of the transaction on
4 Condition 12.

5 **Q. ARE YOU AWARE OF ANY CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH A**
6 **COMPANY HAS WAIVED ITS RURAL EXEMPTION, AS YOU HAVE**
7 **RECOMMENDED?**

8 A. Yes. In fact, CenturyLink has recently waived, at least partially, certain
9 protections from the rural exemption in Oregon in order to negotiate a formal
10 interconnection agreement with another carrier. The Oregon Public Utilities
11 Commission determined that federal law, including the statutory process for
12 terminating an exemption, does not preclude a carrier's ability to waive the rural
13 exemption.¹⁵¹ The Oregon Public Utility Commission cited state commission
14 decisions in Washington and North Carolina as support its findings.¹⁵² Notably,
15 the Oregon Commission also cited as support for its conclusion that waivers are
16 permissible the fact that transaction costs associated with a rural exemption
17 termination proceeding can be quite burdensome on the parties, and the state
18 commission. The order explains: "The administrative burden on a state

¹⁵¹ See *In the Matter of Western Radio Services Company Request for Interconnection Agreement of CenturyTel of Eastern Oregon, Inc.*, Order Answering Certified Questions, ARB 864, 2009 Ore. PUC LEXIS 421 at **18-23, (Ore. PUC Dec. 14, 2009).

¹⁵² *Id.* at 19.

1 commission and the parties involved in a section 251(f)(1)(B) proceeding relieved
2 by a voluntary waiver is significant and should not be ignored.”¹⁵³

3 **IX. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION**

4 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR TESTIMONY AND STATE YOUR**
5 **CONCLUSIONS.**

6 A. In this testimony, I have discussed the troublesome history of mergers and
7 demonstrated that the Commission should prepare for the possibility that this
8 merger, like many others, could fail or otherwise create havoc for the industry,
9 and require that the Companies agree to certain conditions and commitments
10 necessary to protect CLECs and the competitive process. To that purpose, I have
11 identified and discussed specific conditions and commitments that should be
12 required of CenturyLink and Qwest as prerequisites for the merger approval. (A
13 complete list is provided by Mr. Gates in his testimony.)

14 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?**

15 A. Yes, it does.

¹⁵³ *Id.* at 19-20.

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

UM 1484

In the Matter of

CENTURYLINK, INC.

Application for Approval of Merger
between CenturyTel, Inc. and
Qwest Communications International, Inc.

Joint CLECs/2 (Ankum)

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180

**August H. Ankum, Ph.D.**

Senior Vice President
Founding Partner
QSI Consulting, Inc.
gankum@qsiconsulting.com

**Biography**

Dr. Ankum is a founding partner of QSI, serves as Senior Vice President, and is the firm's Chief Economist. Dr. Ankum is an economist and consultant specializing in both domestic and international telecommunications issues. Before co-founding QSI, Dr. Ankum worked directly with a number of the country's largest communications firms in his own practice. Prior to that, in 1996, he served as Senior Economist for MCI Telecommunications Corporation's Public Policy Division, and before that, in 1995, as a Manager in the Regulatory and External Affairs Division of Teleport Communications Group, Inc. (subsequently purchased by AT&T). While at MCI and TCG, Dr. Ankum provided advice and expert testimony regarding the economics of telecommunications and public policy before the FCC and in contested proceedings before state public utility commissions. Over the course of his career, Dr. Ankum has worked on virtually all issues pertaining to the introduction of competition in telecommunications markets. Dr. Ankum began his career in telecommunications with the Texas Public Utility Commission, where he served as the Commission Staff's Chief Telecommunications Economist before leaving in 1994.

Educational Background

Ph.D., Economics
University of Texas, Austin, Texas 1992

Master of Arts, Economics
University of Texas, Austin, Texas 1987

Bachelor of Arts, Economics
Quincy College, Quincy, Illinois 1982

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Professional Experience

QSI Consulting

(1999 to Current)

Founding Partner and Senior Vice President

Ankum & Associates

(1996 - 1999)

Founding partner and President

MCI

(1995 - 1996)

Senior Economist

TCG

(1994 - 1995)

Manager

Texas Office of Public Utility Commission

(1987 – 1994)

Chief Economist, and Economist.

PROCEEDINGS BEFORE STATE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS IN WHICH DR. ANKUM HAS FILED EXPERT WITNESS TESTIMONY:

Before the California Public Utilities Commission

Consolidated Docket

Joint Application of AT&T Communications of California, Inc. (U 5002 C) and WorldCom, Inc. for the Commission to Reexamine the Recurring Costs and Prices of Unbundled Switching in Its First Annual Review of Unbundled Network Element Costs Pursuant to Ordering Paragraph 11 of D.99-11-050

On behalf of ATT and MCI

Before the Public Utilities Commission of the State of Colorado

Docket No. 08F-259T

Qwest Communications Company, LLC, (Complainant), v. MCIMetro, XO Communications Services, Time Warner Telecom, Granite Telecommunications, Eschelon Telecom, Arizona DialTone, CAN Communications, Bullseye Telecom, Inc., ComTel Telecom Assets, LP, Earnest Communications, Inc., Level3 Communications, LLC, and Liberty Bell Telecom, LLC.

(Respondents)

On behalf of Eschelon Telecom, Inc., XO Communications Services, Inc., Granite Telecommunications, LLC, and ACN Communication Services, Inc. ("Joint CLECs.")

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Public Utilities Commission of the State of Colorado
Docket No. 07A-211T

In the Matter of Qwest Corporation's Application, Pursuant to Decision Nos. C06-1280 and C07-0423, Requesting that the Commission Consider Testimony and Evidence to Set Costing and Pricing of Certain Network Elements Qwest Is Required to Provide Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. §§ 251(B) and (C) On Behalf of CBeyond Communications, Comcast Phone of Colorado, LLC, DIECA Communications, Inc. d/b/a Covad Communications Company, Integra Telecom, Inc., McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc. d/b/a PAETEC Business Services, XO Communications Services, Inc.

Before the Connecticut Department of Public Utility Control
Docket No. 02-05-17

DPUC Investigation of Intrastate Carrier Access Charges
On behalf of AT&T and MCI

Before the Connecticut Department of Public Utility Control

Docket Nos. 09-04-21, 08-12-04

DPUC Investigation into the Southern New England Telephone Company's Cost of Service Re: Reciprocal Compensation and Transit Services
On Behalf of the Connecticut Department of Utility Control

Before the Delaware Public Service Commission
PSC Docket No. 00-025

Petition of Focal Communications Corporation of Pennsylvania For Arbitration Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to Establish an Interconnection Agreement with Bell Atlantic – Delaware, Inc.
On behalf of Focal Communications Corporation of Pennsylvania

Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia
Formal Case No. 1040

In the Matter of the Investigation into Verizon Washington, D.C. Inc.'s Universal Emergency Number 911 Services Rates in the District of Columbia.
Advisor to the Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia

Before the Federal Communications Commission
CC Docket No. 01-92

In the Matter of Developing a Unified Inter-carrier Compensation Regime
On behalf of NuVox Communications, Inc.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Florida Public Utilities Commission

Docket No. 990649B-TP

Investigation into Pricing of Unbundled Network Elements

On behalf of AT&T Communications of the Southern States, Inc. MCImetro Access Transmission Services, LLC & MCI WorldCom Communications, Inc., Florida Digital Network, Inc. (collectively called the "ALEC Coalition").

Before the Florida Public Utilities Commission

Docket No. 030829-TP

In the Matter of Complaint of FDN Communications for Resolution of Certain Billing Disputes and Enforcement of UNE Orders and Interconnection Agreements with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

On behalf of Florida Digital Network, Inc. d/b/a FDN Communications

Before the Georgia Public Service Commission

Docket No. 6352-U.

AT&T Petition for the Commission to Establish Resale Rules, Rates and terms and Conditions and the Initial Unbundling of Services

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 94-0048

Adoption of Rules on Line-Side Interconnection and Reciprocal Interconnection

On behalf of Teleport Communications Group, Inc.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 94-0096

Proposed Introduction of a Trial of Ameritech's Customer First Plan in Illinois

On behalf of Teleport Communications Group, Inc.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 94-0117

Addendum to Proposed Introduction of a Trial of Ameritech's Customer First Plan in Illinois

On behalf of Teleport Communications Group, Inc.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 94-0146

AT&T's Petition for an Investigation and Order Establishing Conditions Necessary to Permit Effective Exchange Competition to the Extent Feasible in Areas Served by Illinois Bell Telephone Company

On behalf of Teleport Communications Group, Inc.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 95-0315

Proposed Reclassification of Bands B and C Business Usage and Business Operator Assistance/Credit Surcharges to Competitive Status
On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket 94-480

Investigation Into Amending the Physical Collocation Requirements of 83 Ill. Adm. Code 790
On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 95-0458

Petition for a Total Local Exchange Wholesale Tariff from Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a Ameritech Illinois and Central Telephone Company Pursuant to Section 13-505.5 of the Illinois Public Utilities Act
On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 95-0296

Citation to Investigate Illinois Bell Telephone Company's Rates, Rules and regulations For its Unbundled Network Component Elements, Local Transport Facilities, and End office Integration Services
On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 96-AB-006

In the Matter of MCI Telecommunications Corporation Petition for Arbitration Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to Establish and Interconnection Agreement with Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a Ameritech Illinois
On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 96-AB-007

In the Matter of MCI Telecommunications Corporation Petition for Arbitration Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to Establish and Interconnection Agreement with Central Telephone Company of Illinois ("Sprint")
On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 96-0486

Investigation into forward looking cost studies and rates of Ameritech Illinois for interconnection, network elements, transport and termination of traffic.

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 98-0396.

Phase II of Ameritech Illinois TELRIC proceeding

On behalf of MCIWorldCom.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 00-0700

Illinois Commerce Commission On its Motion vs Illinois Bell Telephone Company Investigation into Tariff Providing Unbundled Local Switching with Shared Transport

On behalf of AT&T Communications of Illinois, Inc., and WorldCom, Inc.

Before the Illinois Commerce Commission

Docket No. 02-0864

In the Matter of: Illinois Bell Telephone Company, Filing to Increase Unbundled Loop and Nonrecurring Rates (Tariffs Filed December 24, 2002)

On Behalf of WorldCom, Inc., McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc., Covad Communications Company, TDS Metrocom, LLC, Allegiance Telecom of Illinois, Inc., RCN Telecom Services of Illinois, LLC, Globalcom, Inc., Z-Tel Communications, Inc., XO Illinois, Inc., Forte Communications, Inc., CIMCO Communications, Inc.

Before the Indiana Regulatory Commission

Cause No. 39948

In the matter of the Petition of MCI Telecommunications Corporation for the Commission to Modify its Existing Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity and to Authorize the Petitioner to Provide certain Centrex-like Intra-Exchange Services in the Indianapolis LATA Pursuant to I.C. 8-1-2-88, and to Decline the Exercise in Part of its Jurisdiction over Petitioner's Provision of such Service, Pursuant to I.C. 8-1-2.6.

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation

Before the Indiana Regulatory Commission

Cause No. 40178

In the matter of the Petition of Indiana Bell Telephone company, Inc. For Authorization to Apply a Customer Specific Offering Tariff to Provide the Business Exchange Services Portion of Centrex and PBX Trunking Services and for the Commission to Decline to Exercise in Part Jurisdiction over the Petitioner's Provision of such Services, Pursuant to I.C. 8-1-2.6

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Indiana Regulatory Commission

Cause No. 40603-INT-01

MCI Telecommunications Corporation Petition for Arbitration Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to Establish and Interconnection Agreement with Indiana Bell Telephone Company d/b/a Ameritech Indiana

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Indiana Regulatory Commission

Cause No. 40611

In the matter of the Commission Investigation and Generic Proceeding on Ameritech Indiana's Rates for Interconnection Service, Unbundled Elements and Transport and Termination under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and Related Indiana Statutes

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Indiana Regulatory Commission

Cause No. 40618

In the Matter of the Commission Investigation and Generic Proceeding on GTE's Rates for Interconnection, Service, Unbundled Elements, and Transport under the FTA 96 and related Indiana Statutes

On behalf of MCI Telecommunication Corporation.

Before the Indiana Regulatory Commission

Cause No. 40611-S1

In the matter of the Commission Investigation and Generic proceeding on the Ameritech Indiana's rates for Interconnection, Unbundled Elements, and Transport and Termination Under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and Related Indiana Statutes

On behalf of WorldCom, Inc., AT&T Communications of Indiana, G.P.

Before the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission

Cause No. 42393

In the Matter of the Commission Investigation and Generic Proceeding of Rates and Unbundled Network Elements and Collocation for Indiana Bell Telephone Company, Incorporated D/B/A SBC Indiana Pursuant to the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and Related Indiana Statues.

On Behalf of WorldCom, Inc. ("MCI") McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc., Covad Communications Company, Z-Tel Communications, Inc.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Iowa Department of Commerce Utilities Board

Docket No: RPU – 00 – 01

US West Communications, Inc.,
On behalf of McLeodUSA.

Before the State of Maine Public Utilities Commission

Dockets Nos. 2007-611, 2008-214 through 2008-218, 2009-41-44.

CRC Communications of Maine, Inc., Investigation Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 251(f)(1) Regarding CRC Communications of Maine's Request of Lincolnville, Telephone Company, UniTel, Inc., Oxford Telephone Company, Oxford West Telephone Company, Tidewater Telecom, Inc.
On Behalf of CRC Communications, Inc. an Time Warner Cable

Before the Maryland Public Utilities Commission

Case No. 8988

In The matter, The Implementation Of The Federal Communications Commission's Triennial Review Order.
On Behalf of Cavalier Telephone, LLC

Before the Massachusetts Department of Energy and Transportation

D.P.U. 96-83

NYNEX/MCI Arbitration
On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Massachusetts Department of Energy and Transportation

Docket 01-20

Investigation into Pricing based on TELRIC for Unbundled Network Elements and Combinations of Unbundled Networks Elements and the Appropriate Avoided Cost Discount for Verizon New England, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Massachusetts' Resale Services.
On behalf Allegiance, Network Plus, Inc., El Paso Networks, LLC, and Covad Communications Company.

Before the Massachusetts Department of Energy and Transportation

Docket 01-03

Investigation by the Department of Telecommunications and Energy on its own Motion into the Appropriate Regulatory Plan to succeed Price Cap Regulation for Verizon New England, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Massachusetts' intrastate retail telecommunications services in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts
On behalf of Network Plus, Inc.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Massachusetts Department of Telecommunications and Energy

D.T.E. 03-60

Proceeding by the Department on its own Motion to Implement the Requirements of the Federal Communications Commission's Triennial Review Order Regarding Switching for Mass market Customers

On Behalf of Conversent Communications of Massachusetts, LLC

Before the Massachusetts Department of Telecommunications and Cable

D.T.E. 06-61

Investigation by the department on its own Motion as to the Propriety of the rates and Charges Set Forth in the following tariff: M.D.T.E. No. 14, filed with the Department on June 16, 2006, to become Effective July 16, 2006, by Verizon New England, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Massachusetts

On Behalf of Broadview networks, Inc.; DSCI Corporation; Eureka Telecom, Inc. d/b/a InfoHighway Communications; Metropolitan Telecommunications of Massachusetts, Inc., a/k/a MetTel; New Horizon Communications; and One Communications
9/2006

Before the Massachusetts Department of Telecommunications and Cable

D.T.E. 07-9

Department Investigation into the Intrastate Access Rates of Competitive Local Exchange Carriers

On behalf of One Communications, PAETEC Communications, Inc., RNK Communications, and XO Communications Services, Inc.

Before the Michigan Public Service Commission

Case No. U-10647

In the Matter of the Application of City Signal, Inc. for an Order Establishing and Approving Interconnection Arrangements with Michigan Bell Telephone Company

On behalf of Teleport Communications Group, Inc.

Before the Michigan Public Service Commission

Case No. U-10860

In the Matter, on the Commission's Own Motion, to Establish Permanent Interconnection Arrangements Between Basic Local Exchange Providers

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Michigan Public Service Commission

Case No. U-11280

In the Matter, on the Commission's Own Motion, to consider the total service long run incremental costs and to determine the prices for unbundled network elements, interconnection services, resold services, and basic local exchange services for Ameritech Michigan

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Michigan Public Service Commission

Case No. U-11366

In the matter of the application under Section 310(2) and 204, and the complaint under Section 205(2) and 203, of MCI Telecommunications Corporation against AMERITECH requesting a reduction in intrastate switched access charges

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Michigan Public Service Commission

Case No. U-13531

In the matter, on the Commission's own motion, to review the costs of telecommunications services provided by SBC Michigan

On behalf of AT&T, Worldcom, Inc., McLeodUSA and TDS Metrocom.

Before the Michigan Public Service Commission

Case No. U-11831

In the Matter of the Commission's own motion, to consider the total service long run incremental costs for all access, toll, and local exchange services provided by Ameritech Michigan

On behalf of MCIWorldCom, Inc.

Before the Michigan Public Service Commission

Case No. U-11830

In the matter of Ameritech Michigan's Submission on Performance Measures, Reporting, and Benchmarks, Pursuant to the October 2, 1998 Order in Case No. U-11654

On behalf of Covad Communications, McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc., LDMI Telecommunications Inc., Talk America Inc., and XO Communications Services, Inc.

Before the Michigan Public Service Commission

MPSC Case No. U-14952

In the matter of the formal complaint of TDS Metrocom, LLC, LDMI, Telecommunications, Inc and XO Communications Services, Inc against Michigan Bell Telephone Company, d/b/a AT&T Michigan, or in the alternative, an application.

On Behalf of TDS Metrocom, LLC, LDMI, Telecommunications, Inc and XO Communications Services, Inc.

Before the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission

PUC Docket No. P-442, 421, 3012 /M-01-1916

In Re Commission Investigation Of Qwest's Pricing Of Certain Unbundled Network Elements,

On behalf of Otter Tail Telecom, Val-Ed Joint Venture D/B/A 702 Communications, McLeodUSA, Eschelon Telecommunications, USLink.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission

PUC Docket No. P-421/AM-06-713

OAH Docket No. 3-2500-17511-2

In the Matter of Qwest Corporation's Application for Commission Review of TELRIC rates Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 251

On Behalf of Integra Telecom of Minnesota, Inc.; McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc.; POPP.com, Inc.; DIECA Communications, Inc., d/b/a Covad Communications Company; TDS Metrocom; and XO Communications of Minnesota, Inc.

Before the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission

PUC Docket #P-421/CI-05-1996

OAH Docket No. 12-2500-17246-2

In the Matter of a Potential Proceeding to Investigate the Wholesale Rate Charged by Qwest

On behalf of Integra Telecom of Minnesota, Inc., McLeodUSA Telecommunications Service, Inc., POPP.com, Inc., DIECA Communications, Inc. d/b/a Covad Communications Company, TDS Metrocom, and XO Communications of Minnesota, Inc.

Before the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities

Petition of Focal Communications Corporation of New Jersey For Arbitration Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to Establish an Interconnection Agreement with Bell Atlantic

On behalf of Focal Communications Corporation of New Jersey.

Before the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities

Docket No. TO00060356

I/M/O the Board's Review of Unbundled Network Elements Rates, Terms and Conditions of Bell Atlantic-New Jersey, Inc.

On behalf of WorldCom, Inc.

Before the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities

Docket No. TO03090705

In The Matter, The Implementation Of the Federal Communications Commission's Triennial Review Order

On Behalf of Conversent Communications of New Jersey, LLC

Before the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities

Docket No. TX08090830

In the Matter of the Board's Investigation and review of Local Exchange Carrier Intrastate Access Rates

On behalf of One Communications, PAETEC Communications, Inc., US LEC of Pennsylvania, LLC, Level3 Communications, LLC, and XO Communications Services, Inc.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before The New Mexico State Corporation Commission

Docket No. 96-307-TC

Brooks Fiber Communications of New Mexico, Inc. Petition for Arbitration

On behalf of Brooks Fiber Communications of New Mexico, Inc.

Before The New Mexico State Corporation Commission

Utility Case No. 3495, Phase B

In the matter of the consideration of costing and pricing rules for OSS, collocation, shared transport, non-recurring charges, spot frames, combination of network elements and switching.

On behalf of the Commission Staff.

Before the New York Public Service Commission

Case Nos. 95-C-0657, 94-C-0095, 91-C-1174

Commission Investigation into Resale, Universal Service and Link and Port Pricing

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the New York Public Service Commission

Case 99-C-0529

In the Matter of Proceeding on Motion of the Commission To Reexamine Reciprocal Compensation

On Behalf Of Cablevision LightPath, Inc.

Before the New York Public Service Commission

Case 98-C-1357

Proceeding on the Motion of the Commission to Examine New York Telephone Company's Rates for Unbundled Network Elements

On behalf of Corecomm New York, Inc.

Before the New York Public Service Commission

Case 98-C-1357

Proceeding on Motion of the Commission to Examine New York Telephone Company's Rates for Unbundled Network Elements

On behalf of MCIWorldCom.

Before the State Of New York Public Service Commission

CASE 02-C-1425

In The Matter, Proceeding on Motion of the Commission to Examine the Processes, and Related Costs of Performing Loop Migrations on a More Streamlined (e.g., Bulk) Basic

On Behalf of Conversent Communications of New York, LLC

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio

Case No. 96-888-TP-ARB

In the Matter of MCI Telecommunications Corporation Petition for Arbitration Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to Establish and Interconnection Agreement with Ameritech Ohio

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio

Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC.

In the Matter of the Review of Ameritech Ohio's Economic Costs for Interconnection, Unbundled Network Elements, and Reciprocal Compensation for Transport and Termination of Local Telecommunications Traffic

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio

Case No. 00-1368-TP-ATA

In the Matter of the Review of Ameritech Ohio's Economic Costs for Interconnection, Unbundled Network Elements, and Reciprocal Compensation for Transport and Termination of Local Telecommunications Traffic. Case No. 96-922-TP-UNC and In the Matter of the Application of Ameritech Ohio for Approval of Carrier to Carrier Tariff

On behalf of MCIWorldCom and ATT of the Central Region.

Before the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio

Case No. 97-152-TP-ARB

In the Matter of the Petition of MCI Telecommunications Corporation for Arbitration Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to Establish an Interconnection Agreement with Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company

On behalf of the MCI Telecommunications Corporation

Before the Public Utility Commission of Ohio

Case No. 02-1280-TP-UNC

In the Matter of the Review of SBC Ohio's TELRIC Costs for Unbundled Network Elements

On Behalf of MCImetro Access Transmission Services, LLC, McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc., Covad Communications Company, XO Ohio, Inc., NuVox Communications of Ohio, Inc.

Before the Public Utility Commission of Ohio

Case No. 08-45-TP-ARB

In the Matter of the Petition of Communication Options, Inc. for Arbitration of Interconnection Rates, Terms and Conditions and Related Arrangements with United Telephone Company of Ohio dba Embarq Pursuant to Section 252(b) of The Telecommunications Act of 1996

On Behalf of Communications Options, Inc.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission

Docket No. I-00940035

In Re: Formal Investigation to Examine Updated Universal Service Principles and Policies for telecommunications Services in the Commonwealth Interlocutory order, Initiation of Oral Hearing Phase

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission

Docket No. M-0001352

Structural Separation of Verizon

On behalf of MCI WorldCom.

Before the Puerto Rico Telecommunications Regulatory Board

Docket No. 97-0034-AR

Petition for Arbitration Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. & (b) and the Puerto Rico Telecommunications Act of 1996, regarding Interconnection Rates Terms and Conditions with Puerto Rico Telephone Company

On behalf of Cellular Communications of Puerto Rico, Inc.

Before the Public Service Commission of South Carolina

Dockets Nos. 2008-325-C, 2008-326-C, 2008-327-C, 2008-328-C, and 2008-329-C

In Re: Docket No. 2008-325-C - Application of Time Warner Cable Information Services (South Carolina), LLC d/b/a Time Warner Cable to Amend its Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide Telephone Services in the Service Area of Farmers Telephone Cooperative, Inc. and for Alternative Regulation.

On Behalf of Time Warner Cable

Before the Public Utility Commission of South Dakota

Docket TC07-117

In the Matter of the Petition of Midcontinent Communications for the Approval of its Intrastate Switched Access Tariff and for an Exemption from Developing Company-Specific Cost-Based Switched Access Rates

On Behalf of Midcontinent Communications, Inc.

Before the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations Public Utilities Commission

Docket No. 2252

Comprehensive Review of Intrastate Telecommunications Competition

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



**Before the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations Public Utilities Commission
Docket Nos. 3550 and 2861**

In The Matter, Implementation of the Requirements of the FCC's Triennial Review Order ("TRO")
On behalf of Conversent Communications of Rhode Island, LLC

**Before the Tennessee Public Service Commission
Docket No. 96-00067**

Avoidable Costs of Providing Bundled Services for Resale by Local Exchange Telephone Companies
On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

**Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas
Docket No. 7790**

Petition of the General Counsel for an Evidentiary Proceeding to Determine Market Dominance
On behalf of the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

**Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas
Docket No. 8665**

Application of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company for Revisions to the Customer Specific Pricing Plan Tariff
On behalf of the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

**Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas
Docket No. 8478**

Application of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company to Amend its Existing Customer Specific Pricing Plan Tariff: As it Relates to Local Exchange Access through Integrated Voice/Data Multiplexers
On behalf of the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

**Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas
Docket No. 8672**

Application of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company to Provide Custom Service to Specific Customers
On behalf of the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

**Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas
Docket No. 8585**

Inquiry of the General Counsel into the Reasonableness of the Rates and Services of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company
On behalf of the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

Docket No. 9301

Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Application to Declare the Service Market for CO LAN Service to be Subject to Significant Competition
On behalf of the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

Docket No. 10382

Petition of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company for Authority to Change Rates
On behalf of the Public Utility Commission of Texas.

Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

Docket No. 14658

Application of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, GTE Southwest, Inc., and Contel of Texas, Inc. For Approval of Flat-rated Local Exchange Resale Tariffs Pursuant to PURA 1995 Section 3.2532
On behalf of Office of Public Utility Counsel of Texas.

Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

Docket No. 14658

Application of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, GTE Southwest, Inc., and Contel of Texas, Inc. For Interim Number Portability Pursuant to Section 3.455 of the Public Utility Regulatory Act
On behalf of Office of Public Utility Counsel of Texas.

Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

Docket Nos. 16226 and 16285

Application of AT&T Communications for Compulsory Arbitration to Establish an Interconnection Agreement Between AT&T and Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, and Petition of MCI for Arbitration under the FTA96
On behalf of AT&T and MCI.

Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

Docket No. 21982

Proceeding to examine reciprocal compensation pursuant to section 252 of the Federal Telecommunications of 1996
On behalf of Taylor Communications.

Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

Docket No. 25834

Proceeding on Cost Issues Severed from PUC Docket 24542
On behalf of AT&T and MCIMetro.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

PUC Docket No. 31831

Staff's Petition to Determine whether Markets of Incumbent Local Exchange Carriers (ILECs) Should Remain Regulated

On Behalf of the Office of Public Utility Counsel

Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

PUC Docket No. 34723

Petition for Review of Monthly Per-Line Support Amounts from the Texas High Cost Universal Service Plan Pursuant to PURA § 56.031 and P.U.C. Subst. R. 26.403

On Behalf of the Office of Public Utility Counsel

Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

Docket No. 33323

Petition of UTEX Communications Corporation for Post-Interconnection Dispute resolution with AT&T Texas and petition of AT&T Texas for Post Interconnection Dispute Resolution with UTEX Communications Corporation,

On Behalf of UTEX Communications Corporation

10, 2007

Before the Public Utility Commission of Texas

SOAH Docket No. 473-07-1365

PUC Docket No. 33545

Application of McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc. for Approval of Intrastate Switched Access rates Pursuant to PURA Section 52.155 and PUC Subst. R. 26.223

On behalf of McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services

Before the Utah public Service Commission

Docket No. 01-049-85

In the Matter of the Determination of the Costs Investigation of the Unbundled Loop of Qwest Corporation, Inc.

On behalf of AT&T and WorldCom.

Before the Public Service Commission of Utah

Docket No. 09-049-37

In the Matter of the Complaint of Qwest Corporation against McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc., d/b/a PAETEC Business Services.

On Behalf of McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc.

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Vermont Public Service Board

Docket No. 5713

Investigation into NET's tariff filing re: Open Network Architecture, including the Unbundling of NET's Network, Expanded Interconnection, and Intelligent Networks

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission

Docket No. UT-090892

Qwest Corporation (Complainant) v. McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc., d/b/a PAETEC Business Services (Respondent).

On Behalf of McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc.

Before the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin

Cause No. 05-TI-138

Investigation of the Appropriate Standards to Promote Effective Competition in the Local Exchange Telecommunications Market in Wisconsin

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin

Docket 670-TI-120

Matters relating to the satisfaction of conditions for offering interLATA services (Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin)

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin

Docket Nos. 6720-MA-104 and 3258-MA-101

In the Matter of MCI Telecommunications Corporation Petition for Arbitration Pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to Establish an Interconnection Agreement with Wisconsin Bell, Inc. d/b/a Ameritech Wisconsin

On behalf of MCI Telecommunications Corporation.

Before the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin

Docket No. 05-TI-349

Investigation Into The Establishment of Cost-Related Zones For Unbundled Network Elements,

On behalf of AT&T Communications of Wisconsin, McLeodUSA Telecommunications Services, Inc., TDS MetroCom, Inc., and Time Warner Telecom.

Before the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin

Docket No. 6720-TI-161

Investigation into Ameritech Wisconsin's Unbundled Network Elements

On Behalf Of AT&T Communications of Wisconsin, Inc., WorldCom, Inc., Rhythms Links, Inc., KMC Telecom, Inc., and McLeodUSA ("CLEC Coalition")

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



AFFIDAVITS AND DECLARATIONS SUBMITTED TO THE FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Before the Federal Communications Commission

File No. EB-04-MD-006.

EarthLink, Inc. (Complainant) v. SBC Communications Inc., SBC

Advanced Solutions, Inc. (Defendants)

On Behalf of Earthlink, Inc.

Before the Federal Communications Commission

CC Docket No. 04-223

*In the Matter of Petition of Qwest Corporation for Forbearance Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 160(c)
in the Omaha Metropolitan Statistical Area*

Declaration on Behalf of McLeodUSA, Inc.

Before the Federal Communications Commission

CC Docket No. 01-92

In the Matter of Developing a Unified Inter-carrier Compensation Regime

Declaration on behalf of NuVox Communications

Before the Federal Communications Commission

CC Docket No. 01-92

In the Matter of Developing a Unified Inter-carrier Compensation Regime

On Behalf of Cavalier Telephone, Inc.

Before the Federal Communications Commission

WC Docket No. 05-337 CC Docket No. 96-45 WC Docket No. 03-109 WC Docket No. 06-122 CC Docket No. 99-200 CC Docket No. 96-98 CC Docket No. 01-92 CC Docket No. 99-68 WC Docket No. 04-36

In the Matter of High-Cost Universal Service Support Federal-State Joint Board on Universal Service Lifeline and Link Up Universal Service Contribution Methodology, Numbering Resource Optimization Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Developing a Unified Inter-carrier Compensation Regime, Inter-carrier

Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic IP-Enabled Services

On behalf of PAETEC

August H. Ankum, Ph.D.

1520 Spruce, Apt. 1004
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
215-238-1180



Before the Federal Communications Commission

WC Docket No. 07-97

In the Matter of Petitions of Qwest Corporation for Forbearance Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 160(c) in the Denver, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Phoenix, and Seattle Metropolitan Statistical Areas
On Behalf of PAETEC

Before the Federal Communications Commission

WC Docket No. 09-223

In the Matter of: Cbeyond, Inc. Petition for Expedited Rulemaking to Require Unbundling of Hybrid, FTTH, and FTTC Loops Network Elements Pursuant to 47 U.S.C. §251(c)(3) Of the Act
On behalf of Covad Communications, Inc.

Before the Federal Communications Commission

GN Docket Nos. 09-47, 09-51, 09-137

Comments Sought on Broadband Study Conducted by the Berkman Center for Internet and Society, NBP Public Notice #13
On Behalf of Covad Communications Company

MISCELLANEOUS

U.S. District Court, Northern District of Illinois

Eastern Division

Case No. 05-C-6250

Cingular Wireless, LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability Company V Omar Ahmad
On behalf of Omar Ahmad.

Ingham County Circuit Court

Case No. 04-689-CK

T&S Distributors, LLC Custom Software, Inc., Arq, Inc., Absolute Internet, Inc., CAC Medianet, Inc., ACD Telecom, Inc., and Telnet Worldwide, Inc. V. Michigan Bell Telephone Company, d/b/a SBC Michigan.

On Behalf of ACD Telecom, Inc. and Telnet Worldwide, Inc.

Before the Michigan House Committee on Energy and Technology

Presentation on House Bills 4257, August 2009

On Behalf of Michigan Internet and Telecommunications Alliance

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

UM 1484

In the Matter of

CENTURYLINK, INC.

Application for Approval of Merger
between CenturyTel, Inc. and
Qwest Communications International, Inc.

Joint CLECs/3 (Ankum)

THE PROMISES VS. REALITIES OF RECENT ILEC MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Transaction	Closing Date	Broadband / New Services Deployments		Service Quality	
		Pre-Merger Claims	Post-Merger Reality	Pre-Merger Claims	Post-Merger Reality
Carlyle Group's Acquisition of Verizon-Hawaii (aka Hawaiian Telcom)	May 2005	"In short order we will offer new services to our customers, including expanded broadband..." Carlyle Press Release 5/21/04	From 2006 through 3Q 2008, added only 3,247 net retail broadband lines Hawaiian Telcom 2007 Form 10-K and 3Q2008 10-Q	"Applicants also allude to improved customer service that will be achieved through investment in state-of-the-art back office systems." HI PUC Order No. 21696, at 20	"Largely because of impacts from this cutover, Hawaiian Telcom also experienced very significant slow-downs in call answer and handling times in its customer contact centers and errors in its billing during this time [7/06—9/07]" HI PUC Annual Report 2008-2009, at 58.
FairPoint's Acquisition of Verizon operations in ME, NH, and VT	March 2008	Will invest to expand offering of LD, DSL, web-hosting, and hosted e-mail services in region. FCC Application. at 17 "FairPoint plans to increase broadband availability from current levels in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont within twelve months after the completion of the merger..." FCC Application at 18	Reorganization Plan includes delays/cut-backs to broadband deployment commitments, foregoes cap on DSL rates "I am concerned that FairPoint has used the bankruptcy proceeding as an opportunity to renege on its promises to Maine consumers especially in the area of broadband build out." Dissent of Commissioner Viafades, MPUC Order 7/6/10	"...will enhance service quality and promote competition..." FCC Application at 18	Retail -- Severe service quality declines, 2009 trigger of maximum payment under Retail SQ Plan. VT PSB Order 6/28/10 at 10 Wholesale -- OSS failures, order fall-out and manual handling. <i>Id.</i> at 68-69

Transaction	Closing Date	Broadband / New Services Deployments		Service Quality	
		Pre-Merger Claims	Post-Merger Reality	Pre-Merger Claims	Post-Merger Reality
Frontier's Acquisition of Verizon operations in 14 states	July 2010	"Frontier believes that... it can dramatically accelerate broadband penetration in these new markets over time." FCC Application at 3	Too early to assess	"this transaction will be seamless for retail and wholesale customers" FCC Application at 4	Wholesale OSS failures, ordering delays, under-staffed Access Order centers, trouble report backlogs
CenturyTel-Embarq Merger	July 2009	"...consumers will also benefit from more rapid deployment of advanced services, including IPTV and next-generation broadband-based services" FCC Application at 4	Separately, CT and Embarq added 185,000 broadband lines in 2008; in 2009, the merged company added 191,000 – just 6,000 lines more. CT and Embarq Form 10-Ks for 2008, 2009	"the proposed transaction will not disrupt services to customers of CenturyTel and Embarq" FCC Application at 7	CenturyLink seeks waiver of FCC's 1 bus.-day number porting req't. CL Petition filed 6/7/10 tw telecom and Socket Telecom experience EASE system failures beginning in late 2009. 7/12/10 Comments to FCC at 29-30

Transaction	Closing Date	Job Creation		Financial Stability/Performance	
		Pre-Merger Claims	Post-Merger Reality	Pre-Merger Claims	Post-Merger Reality
Carlyle Group's Acquisition of Verizon-Hawaii (aka Hawaiian Telcom)	May 2005	"...we expect to add many new jobs after the acquisition." Carlyle Press Rel. 5/21/04	March 2010, approx. 1450 employees -- 15% decline from pre-sale level Form 10-A 5/16/10 and Honolulu Starbulletin, 10/14/04	"Carlyle has a track record of successful telecommunications investments..." Carlyle Press Rel. 5/21/04	Dec 2008, Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Filing Annual RoR as of June 2009: <u>-29.3%</u>

Transaction	Closing Date	Job Creation		Financial Stability/Performance	
		Pre-Merger Claims	Post-Merger Reality	Pre-Merger Claims	Post-Merger Reality
FairPoint's Acquisition of Verizon operations in ME, NH, and VT	March 2008	"Preserve 3000 In-region jobs, Add 600 New Jobs, Add 3 New In-region Local Service Centers"	Chapter 11 Reorganization Plan defers raises, creates task force to cut operating expenses by \$-millions. Nashua Telegraph 2/9/10	"the proposed transaction will further enhance FairPoint's ability to serve customers in these states by improving its overall financial flexibility and stability" FCC Appln. at 19	Oct 2009, Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Filing "FairPoint's actual performance throughout 2008 and 2009 turned out to be worse than the Board's most pessimistic assumptions." VT PSB Order 6/28/10 at 58
Frontier's Acquisition of Verizon operations in 14 states	July 2010	"Frontier will operate a regional operations headquarters in Charleston, West Virginia, creating and preserving jobs..." FCC Appln., Public Interest Stmt. at 22	Pending, too early to assess	"the transaction will transform Frontier by strengthening its balance sheet. Once the transaction closes, Frontier expects that its ratio of debt to EBITDA will decrease from 3.8 to 2.6..."	"Our net debt to adjusted EBITDA ratio at quarter end was 3.9x, comparable to Q4 2009." Frontier 1Q2010 Earnings Call Transcript 5/6/10 (Seeking Alpha.com)
CenturyTel-Embarq Merger	July 2009	No commitments made	CL "management has cut about 1,000 from its 20,000 employee base." <i>CenturyLink lays off another 600 Embarq workers</i> , Fierce Telecom 1/11/10	"the merger will ... help ensure the future financial stability of the combined enterprise." FCC Appln. at 4	"The negative rating outlook ... reflects the considerable execution risks in integrating a sizeable company so soon after another large acquisition (Embarq in July 2009)" Moody's, Rating Action 4/22/10

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

UM 1484

In the Matter of

CENTURYLINK, INC.

Application for Approval of Merger
between CenturyTel, Inc. and
Qwest Communications International, Inc.

Joint CLECs/4 (Ankum)

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Systems Integration	"Specific integration initiatives and associated expenditures will not be fully developed until the transaction is complete, and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies. It is anticipated the combined company will incur integration costs related to system and customer conversions (including hardware and software costs) and certain employee-related severance costs."	Ken Buchan	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR #47
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR #47
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 47
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #51
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 47
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 47
	"Upon merger closing, CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest CLEC OSS systems. Integration planning is in the early stages and decisions have not been made at this time... Wholesale customers will be provided advance notification of any systems changes that occur post close."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (WA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 23
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 23
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 23
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #27
	"Until the Transaction is complete, and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, plans for specific changes to the Qwest or CenturyLink Operations Support Systems (OSS) have not been fully developed."	Mike Hunsucker	July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 23
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 23
			June 25, 2010	Washington UTC Staff DR # 84

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Systems Integration	"CenturyLink has not yet conducted the detailed analysis necessary to compare and contrast Qwest's and CenturyLink's OSS systems."	John Felz	July 13, 2010	Montana Consumer Counsel DR # 61
	"Integration planning is in the early stages and decisions on wholesale OSS systems have not been made at this time."	Mike Hunsucker	July 2, 2010	Oregon PUC Staff DR # 60
	"Until the Transaction is complete, and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, plans for specific changes to any processes or systems that CLECs currently utilize in purchasing wholesale services from Qwest have not been developed."	Mike Hunsucker	June 25, 2010	Washington UTC Staff Data Request #s 85, 87
	"No decisions on integration can reasonably be made until after the transaction is closed. At this time, system integration plans for the proposed transaction with Qwest, including plans for billing system integration, have not been fully developed."	John Felz	June 25, 2010	Washington UTC Staff DR # 90
	"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest billing platform. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's Billing Support Systems has not been conducted at this time... The merger is intended to bring about improved efficiencies and practices in all parts of the combined company, so changes could be expected over time."	Melissa Closz	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 34
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 34
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 34
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #38
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 34
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 34

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Systems Integration	<p>"Upon merger closing, there will be no immediate changes to Qwest's or CenturyLink's Provisioning Systems. CenturyLink has not evaluated its processes and compared them to Qwest's processes at this time. Integration planning is in the early stages and decisions have not been made at this time... The merger is intended to bring about improved efficiencies and practices in all parts of the combined company, so changes could be expected over time."</p>	<p>Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (MN, UT) John Felz (OR, WA)</p>	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 35h
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 35h
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 35h
			July 8, 2010 (MN)	Integra MN DR # 2-35h
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #39(h)
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 35(h)
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 35h
			July 23, 2020 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 31
			July 8, 2010 (MN)	Integra MN DR # 31
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #35
	<p>"A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's repair processes has not been conducted at this time. System integration plans for the proposed transaction with Qwest have not been fully developed."</p>	<p>Mark Akason & Mike Jewell</p>	July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 31
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 31
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 30
			July 8, 2010 (MN)	Integra MN DR # 30
	<p>"A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's trouble ticket initiation processes has not been conducted at this time. System integration plans for the proposed transaction with Qwest have not been fully developed. In fact, complete integration plans cannot be developed until the merger is concluded."</p>	<p>Mark Akason & Mike Jewell</p>	July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #34

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Systems Integration			July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra UT DR # 30 Integra WA DR # 30
	“Upon merger closing, CenturyLink does not anticipate immediate changes to the Qwest CLEC trouble reporting system. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink’s and Qwest’s trouble reporting systems has not been conducted at this time.”	Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra AZ DR # 32 Integra CO DR # 32 PAETEC IA DR # 32 Joint CLECs OR DR #36 Integra UT DR # 32 Integra WA DR # 32
	“Until the Transaction is complete, and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies and their respective call databases, plans for specific changes to the Qwest and CenturyLink Call Management Services Data Base, Local Number Portability, and Line Information Data Base, if any, have not been fully developed.”	John Felz	June 25, 2010	Washington UTC Staff DR # 82

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Systems Integration	"Until the Transaction is complete, and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, plans for specific changes to the Qwest E911 systems, if any, have not been developed."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Washington UTC Staff DR # 83
		Ted Hankins (CO)	July 23, 2010 (CO)	
		Ann Prockish (UT)	July 16, 2010 (IA)	
		John Felz (WA)	July 20, 2010 (UT)	
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	
	"At this time decisions regarding the systems or platforms that will be used post-merger have not been made."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 4
		Ted Hankins (CO)	July 19, 2010 (CO)	PAETEC IA DR # 4
		Ann Prockish (UT)	July 23, 2010 (IA)	Integra CO DR # 4
		John Felz (OR, WA)	July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #8
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 4
	"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest preorder gateway. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time."		July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 4
		Mark Harper (AZ, IA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 43
		Ted Hankins (CO)	July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 43
		Ann Prockish (UT)	July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 43
		John Felz	July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #47
			July 20, 2010	Integra UT DR # 43

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Systems Integration	<p>"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest CLEC order entry system. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time."</p>	(OR, WA)	July 16, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 43
		Mark Harper (AZ, IA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 44
		Ted Hankins (CO)	July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 44
		Ann Prockish (UT)	July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 44
		John Felz (OR, WA)	July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #48
Operations Integration	<p>"A detailed integration planning statement indicating specific dates and events has not been developed. Detailed planning processes will begin on or about the close of the merger and will involve the review of existing systems and practices."</p>	CenturyLink response	July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 44
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 44
			June 16, 2010	Iowa Office of Consumer Advocate DR # 1-012A
	<p>"Identification of 'best practices' associated with the integration of CenturyLink and Qwest operations will be completed as part of the detailed integration planning efforts. Until the integration</p>	Mark Gast	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 52(g)
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 52(g)

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Operations Integration	teams are formed, and the detailed data gathering process can be completed, an analysis regarding the identification and/or adoption of 'best practices' is not available."		July 23, 2010 (IA) July 8, 2010 (MN) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	PAETEC IA DR # 52(g) Integra MN DR # 52(g) Joint CLECs OR DR #56(g) Integra UT DR # 52(g) Integra WA DR # 52(g)
	"Until the transaction is complete, and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best to coordinate and/or integrate the Qwest and CenturyLink operating entities, specific plans related to the wholesale operations of CenturyLink and Qwest cannot be developed."	John Felz	July 13, 2010	Montana Consumer Counsel DR # 62
	"No decisions on integration can reasonably be made until after the transaction is closed. Before the company can make a determination on any changes in Network Operations Centers (NOC), the company needs more time and data to assess the work being performed at various NOCs, the appropriate location for centers in order to best serve the needs of customers and the scope of those centers."	John Felz	July 1, 2010	Washington UTC Staff DR # 107

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Operations Integration	"Until the transaction has been completed and the necessary decisions have been made, specific details regarding the implementation (who? what? where? when? why? how?) of these planning assumptions will not be available."	Jeff Glover	June 4, 2010	Arizona Corporation Commission Staff DR # 1-001
	"Integration planning is in the early stages and decisions on [wholesale] personnel, location of [wholesale] personnel, etc. have not been made at this time"	Mike Hunsucker	July 2, 2010	Oregon PUC Staff DR # 54
	"... upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest wholesale operations. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time. However, because the transaction results in the entirety of Qwest, including operations and systems, merging into and operating as a subsidiary of CenturyLink, it will allow a disciplined approach to reviewing systems and practices and will allow integration decisions to proceed in an orderly manner."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra AZ DR # 46 Integra CO DR # 46 PAETEC IA DR # 46 Joint CLECs OR DR #50 Integra UT DR # 46 Integra WA DR # 46
	"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest Firm Order Commitment dates. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time. System integration plans for the proposed transaction with Qwest have not been fully developed."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (UT)	July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 14, 2010	Integra AZ DR # 64 Integra CO DR # 64 PAETEC IA DR # 64 Joint CLECs OR DR #68

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Operations Integration		John Felz (OR, WA)	July 20, 2010 (OR) July 16, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra UT DR # 64 Integra WA DR # 64
	"A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's repair processes has not been conducted at this time. System integration plans for the proposed transaction with Qwest have not been fully developed."	Mark Akason & Mike Jewell	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 31
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 31
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 31
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #35
	"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest CLEC ASR and LSR processes. Integration planning is in the early stages and decisions have not been made at this time."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 26
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 26
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 26
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #30
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 26
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 26

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Operations Integration	<p>"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest Standard Interval Guide. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time."</p>	<p>Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ann Prockish (MN, UT) John Felz (OR, WA)</p>	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 82
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 82
			July 8, 2010 (MN)	Integra MN DR # 82
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #86
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 82
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 82
	<p>"Decisions regarding the locations of the remaining regional headquarters have not been made."</p>	<p>Ted Hankins (CO) Mark Harper (IA) Ann Prockish (MN, UT) John Felz (OR, WA)</p>	July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 147
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 145
			July 8, 2010 (MN)	Integra MN DR # 147
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #151
	<p>"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any changes to the Qwest local number portability process. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time."</p>	<p>Melissa Closz</p>	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 155
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 155
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 153

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Operations Integration			July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Joint CLECs OR DR #159 Integra UT DR # 155 Integra WA DR # 155
	"Until the transaction is complete and necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, CenturyLink cannot project the timing or nature of changes, if any, to employees..."	John Felz	July 13, 2010	Montana Consumer Counsel DR # 66
	"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest CLEC trouble reporting processing. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's locations and hours of operation has not been conducted at this time."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra AZ DR # 33 Integra CO DR # 33 PAETEC IA DR # 33 Joint CLECs OR DR #37 Integra UT DR # 33 Integra WA DR # 33
	"A more detailed management organization table for the post-merger business is not available at this time."	CenturyLink response	June 16, 2010	Iowa Office of Consumer Advocate DR # 1-001
	"Until the Transaction is complete, and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, plans for 911 ordering and provisioning processes to be used have not been developed."	John Felz	July 1, 2010	Washington UTC Staff DR # 106

DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Change Management Process	<p>"Upon merger closing, there will be no immediate changes to Qwest's or CenturyLink's Change Management Processes (CMP) or CMD [sic] documents. Integration plans for the proposed transaction with Qwest have not been fully developed. The merger is intended to bring about improved efficiencies and practices in all parts of the combined company, so changes could be expected over time."</p>	Melissa Cloz	<p>July 20, 2010 (AZ); July 19, 2010 (CO); July 23, 2010 (IA); July 8, 2010 (MN); July 14, 2010 (OR); July 20, 2010 (UT); July 16, 2010 (WA)</p>	<p>Integra AZ DR # 118 Integra CO DR # 118 PAETEC IA DR # 118 Integra MN DR # 118 Joint CLECs OR DR #122 Integra UT DR # 118 Integra WA DR # 118</p>
	<p>"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest Product Catalogs. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time."</p>	<p>Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (OR, WA)</p>	<p>July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)</p>	<p>Integra AZ DR # 91 Integra CO DR # 91 PAETEC IA DR # 91 Joint CLECs OR DR #95 Integra UT DR # 91 Integra WA DR # 91</p>
	<p>"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest Technical Publications. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time."</p>	<p>Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish</p>	<p>July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA)</p>	<p>Integra AZ DR # 107 Integra CO DR # 107 PAETEC IA DR # 107</p>

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS			
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)
		(UT) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)
			Joint CLECs OR DR #111 Integra UT DR # 107 Integra WA DR # 107
Performance Assurance Plan	"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest performance plans. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time."		Integra AZ DR # 61
		Mark Harper (AZ, IA)	Integra CO DR # 61
		Ted Hankins (CO)	PAETEC IA DR # 61
		Ann Prockish (MN, UT)	Integra MN DR # 61
		John Felz (OR, WA)	Joint CLECs OR DR #65
			Integra UT DR # 61
			Integra WA DR # 61
Wholesale Rates	"CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions regarding this issue [whether CenturyLink will seek modification to any wholesale rates post-merger] at this time."		Integra CO DR # 86
		Ted Hankins (CO)	PAETEC IA DR # 86
		Mark Harper (IA)	Integra MN DR # 86
		Ann Prockish (MN, UT)	Joint CLECs OR DR #90
		John Felz (OR, WA)	Integra UT DR # 86
			Integra WA DR # 86

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Wholesale Rates			(WA)	
	"The impact if any on wholesale rates cannot be determined until the transaction is complete and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies."	Mark Gast	July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 52(l)
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 52(l)
			July 8, 2010 (MN)	Integra MN DR # 52(l)
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #56(l)
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra UT DR # 52(l)
				Integra WA DR # 52(l)
	"Upon merger closing there will be no immediate changes to Qwest's or CenturyLink's term and volume discount plans. CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions concerning this issue at this time."	Mark Harper (AZ) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 88
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #92
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 88
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 88

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Wholesale Rates	<p>"CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions concerning this issue [whether CenturyLink will seek reductions in cost-based wholesale rates due to reported synergy cost savings] at this time."</p>	Ken Buchan	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 55(b)
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 55(b)
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 55(b)
			July 8, 2010 (MN)	Integra MN DR # 55(b)
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #59(b)
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 55(b)
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 55(b)
			July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 86
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 86
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 86
	<p>"Upon merger closing there will be no immediate changes to Qwest's or CenturyLink's rates for wholesale services. CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions regarding this issue [whether CenturyLink will seek wholesale rate modifications within 3 years of the merger] at this time."</p>	<p>Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) John Felz (OR) Ann Prockish (UT)</p>	July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #90
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 86
			July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 94
	<p>"The cost models to be utilized after the merger is complete have not been determined."</p>	Christy Londerholm	July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 94
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 94

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Wholesale Rates	"Upon merger closing there will be no immediate changes to Qwest's rates for wholesale services. CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions concerning future changes to Qwest's UNE rates at this time."	Mike Hunsucker	July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #98
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 94
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 94
Wholesale Services	"CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions regarding this issue [whether CenturyLink plans to discontinue any wholesale services post-merger] at this time."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (MN, UT) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 22, 2010	Oregon PUC Staff DR # 122
			July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 96
			July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 96
			July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 96
			July 8, 2010 (MN)	Integra MN DR # 96
			July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #100
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 96
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 96

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Wholesale Services	"There will be no immediate changes to Qwest's current template interconnection agreements [...] The merger is intended to bring about improved efficiencies and practices in all parts of the combined company, so changes could be expected over time."	Diane Roth	July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 14, 2010 (OR)	Integra AZ DR #115 Integra CO DR # 115 PAETEC IA DR # 115 Joint CLECs OR DR #119
	"CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions concerning this issue [the numerous "evergreen" ICAs with Qwest and CenturyLink's plans regarding those ICAs post-merger] at this time."	Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (MN, UT) Mark Harper (IA) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 8, 2010 (MN) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra CO DR # 117 PAETEC IA DR # 117 Integra MN DR # 117 Joint CLECs OR DR #121 Integra UT DR # 117 Integra WA DR # 117
	"There will be no immediate changes to Qwest's current template interconnection agreements. As the companies integrate operations post-merger, it is expected that the merged company will naturally gravitate toward consistent terms in a state..."	Diane Roth	July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Joint CLECs OR DR #119 Integra UT DR # 115 Integra WA DR # 115
	"Upon merger closing there will be no immediate changes to Qwest's agreements [...] The merger is intended to bring about improved efficiencies and practices in all parts of the combined company, so changes could be expected over time."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO)	July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010	Integra AZ DR # 117 Integra CO DR # 117 PAETEC IA DR # 117

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Wholesale Services	<p>"CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions regarding this issue [any subsequent service, term or price changes] at this time."</p>	Ann Prockish (UT)	July 20, 2010 (IA) July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 117
		Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra AZ DR # 95 Integra CO DR # 95 PAETEC IA DR # 95 Joint CLECs OR DR #99 Integra UT DR # 95 Integra WA DR # 95
		Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra AZ DR # 104 Integra CO DR # 104 PAETEC IA DR # 104 Joint CLECs OR DR #108 Integra UT DR # 104 Integra WA DR # 104

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Wholesale Services	"Upon merger closing there will be no immediate changes to Qwest's or CenturyLink's intrastate or interstate tariffs. As far as future changes, CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions regarding the issue at this time."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) John Felz (OR) Ann Prockish (UT)	July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra AZ DR # 89 Integra CO DR # 89 PAETEC IA DR # 89 Joint CLECs OR DR #93 Integra UT DR # 90
	"CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions regarding the issue [whether CenturyLink intends to adopt Qwest's intrastate and/or interstate access tariffs post-merger] at this time."	Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (MN) Mark Harper (IA) John Felz (OR, WA)	July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 8, 2010 (MN) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra CO DR # 89 PAETEC IA DR # 89 Integra MN DR # 89 Joint CLECs OR DR #93 Integra WA DR # 89

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Wholesale Services	<p>"CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions regarding this issue [whether CenturyLink anticipates seeking modifications to its access terms, conditions or rates post-merger] at this time."</p>	<p>Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (MN, UT) Mark Harper (IA) John Felz (OR, WA)</p>	<p>July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 8, 2010 (MN) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)</p>	<p>Integra CO DR # 90 PAETEC IA DR # 90 Integra MN DR # 90 Joint CLECs OR DR #94 Integra UT DR # 90 Integra WA DR # 90</p>
	<p>"CenturyLink states that it has not made any determination on this issue [whether CenturyLink will seek forbearance from its obligations under section 251 of the Act] at this time."</p>	<p>Mark Harper (AZ) Ted Hankins (CO) Mark Harper (IA) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (OR, WA)</p>	<p>July 20, 2010 (AZ) July 19, 2010 (CO) July 23, 2010 (IA) July 14, 2010 (OR) July 20, 2010 (UT) July 16, 2010 (WA)</p>	<p>Integra AZ DR # 99 Integra CO DR # 99 PAETEC IA DR # 99 Joint CLECs OR DR #103 Integra UT DR # 99 Integra WA DR # 99</p>

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Wholesale Services	"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest collocations procedures. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time."	Ted Hankins (CO)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 108
		Mark Harper (AZ, IA)	July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 108
		Ann Prockish (UT)	July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 108
		John Felz (OR, WA)	July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #112
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 108
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 108
Wholesale Customer Service	"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest hot loop cut process. A detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted at this time."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 112
		Ted Hankins (CO)	July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 112
		Ann Prockish (UT)	July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 112
		John Felz (OR, WA)	July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #116
			July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 112
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 112
Wholesale Customer Service	"CenturyLink has not made any determination on this issue [whether CenturyLink plans to make changes to CLEC account and service manager assignments post-merger] at this time."	Mark Harper (AZ, IA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 93
		Ted Hankins (CO)	July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 93
		Ann Prockish (MN, UT)	July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 93
			July 8, 2010	Integra MN DR # 93

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS			
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s) Data Request Information
Wholesale Customer Service	<p>"Upon merger closing CenturyLink does not anticipate any immediate changes to the Qwest Wholesale and CLEC support centers. At this time, a detailed comparison of CenturyLink's and Qwest's processes has not been conducted."</p>	John Felz (OR, WA)	Joint CLECs OR DR #97
			Integra UT DR # 93
			Integra WA DR # 93
		Mark Harper (AZ, IA) Ted Hankins (CO) Ann Prockish (UT) John Felz (OR, WA)	Integra AZ DR # 67
			Integra CO DR # 67
Network Investment	<p>"Until the transaction is complete, and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, plans regarding network investment and appropriate balance sheet improvement (debt reduction) have not been developed. The analysis and decisions regarding how CenturyLink plans to best utilize its free cash flow will be completed as part of the detailed integration planning efforts."</p>	Mark Gast	PAETEC IA DR # 67
			Joint CLECs OR DR #71
			Integra UT DR # 67
			Integra WA DR # 67
			Integra AZ DR # 133
Network Investment			Integra CO DR # 133
			PAETEC IA DR # 133
			Integra MN DR # 133
			Joint CLECs OR DR #137
			Integra UT DR # 133

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS				
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)	Data Request Information
Network Investment	"CenturyLink currently does not have any specific plans for investments in Qwest's service areas post-merger."		July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 133
		Mark Harper (AZ, IA)	July 20, 2010 (AZ)	Integra AZ DR # 103b
		Ted Hankins (CO)	July 19, 2010 (CO)	Integra CO DR # 103b
		Ann Prockish (UT)	July 23, 2010 (IA)	PAETEC IA DR # 103(b)
		John Felz (OR, WA)	July 14, 2010 (OR)	Joint CLECs OR DR #107(b)
Broadband Deployment	"At this time, CenturyLink has not yet established any specific plans regarding Washington post-transaction broadband deployment." "Until the Transaction is complete and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, specific [DSL] product and pricing plans cannot be evaluated and finalized." "Projections for post-merger broadband deployment have not been developed." "At this time, CenturyLink has not undertaken an analysis at a wire center level to identify impediments to reaching 100% DSL service availability..."		July 20, 2010 (UT)	Integra UT DR # 103b
			July 16, 2010 (WA)	Integra WA DR # 103
		John Felz	June 23, 2010	Washington UTC Staff DR # 55
		John Felz	June 23, 2010	Washington UTC Staff DR # 60
		John Felz	June 23, 2010	Oregon PUC Staff DR # 15
		John Felz	July 13, 2010	Montana Consumer Counsel DR # 54.

**DISCOVERY RESPONSES DEMONSTRATING THE SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAINTY
RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION**

EXCERPTS FROM THE APPLICANTS' RESPONSES TO DATA REQUESTS IN THE RELEVANT STATE COMMISSION REVIEW PROCEEDINGS			
Issue	Response	CenturyLink Respondent Name	Response Date(s)
IPTV Deployment	"Plans for the introduction of specific new services such as IPTV in [Oregon, Washington] have not been fully developed at this point. Until the Transaction is complete and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, specific product and service plans cannot be evaluated and finalized."	John Felz	June 23, 2010
			Oregon PUC Staff DR # 33 Washington UTC Staff DR # 52

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

UM 1484

In the Matter of

CENTURYLINK, INC.

Application for Approval of Merger
between CenturyTel, Inc. and
Qwest Communications International, Inc.

Joint CLECs/5 (Ankum)

JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES

Alleged Benefit	CenturyLink's Claim About Alleged Benefit	Discovery Response
Advanced Services Deployment	<p>"...as we develop expanded broadband services, innovative IP products such as IPTV and other video choices, VoIP services, enhanced fiber-to-the-cell tower connectivity and other high bandwidth services."¹</p> <p>"We need to have the national breadth and local depth to provide more new and innovative IP products such as IPTV and other video services, VoIP services, enhanced fiber-to-the-cell tower connectivity and other high bandwidth services."²</p> <p>"CenturyLink will be able to capitalize on its investments in and experience with Internet Protocol television to extend new competitive video offerings in former Qwest markets...[t]here is no reason to doubt that the companies will seek to capitalize on that investment."³</p> <p>"It creates a truly nationwide platform for high-speed internet deployment by merging Qwest's long-haul fiber network with CenturyLink's complementary long-haul fiber network and its core metropolitan rings...The combined network will...heighten the ability to advance the deployment of high speed Internet services as well as for the customer-desired 'triple play' of broadband, voice and video."⁴</p> <p>"The merger of these complementary and additive strengths, will increase the likelihood of bringing to market more advanced services and compelling choices for customers at an</p>	<p>"Plans for the introduction of specific new services such as IPTV in [Oregon, Iowa, Washington] have not been fully developed at this point. Until the Transaction is complete and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, specific product and service plans cannot be evaluated and finalized. Once the transaction closes, a review of the marketplace will be done to determine needs of the [Oregon, Iowa, Washington] market. This process also includes an assessment of the capabilities of existing Qwest infrastructure necessary to support advanced communications, data, and potentially entertainment services the combined company may chose to rollout in the future..."⁸</p> <p>"An estimated timeline for the deployment of IPTV in Arizona has not been completed."⁹</p> <p>"Projections for post-merger broadband deployment have not been developed."¹⁰</p> <p>"At this time, CenturyLink has not yet established any specific plans regarding Washington broadband investment..."¹¹</p> <p>"Once the transaction closes, CenturyLink's operations and engineering team will be able to better assess the broadband capabilities of the existing Qwest infrastructure."¹²</p> <p>"CenturyLink will <i>continue</i> its current practice of evaluating the most appropriate technology, including use of FTTN..."¹³</p> <p>"At this time, CenturyLink has not yet established any specific plans for Montana broadband investment after completion of the merger. Once the merger is finalized, and the new local operating model has been implemented, individuals from the legacy Qwest and CenturyLink companies will assess the network infrastructure in Montana..."¹⁴</p> <p>"At this time, CenturyLink has not undertaken an analysis at a wire center level to identify impediments to reaching 100% DSL service availability...Once the merger is finalized, and the new local operating model has been implemented, individuals from the legacy Qwest and CenturyLink companies will assess the network infrastructure in Montana, including identification of any impediments to broadband deployment..."¹⁵</p> <p>"Broadband investment information is not separately tracked and therefore is not</p>

**JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES**

Alleged Benefit	CenturyLink's Claim About Alleged Benefit	Discovery Response
<p>Advanced Services Deployment</p>	<p>accelerated pace.¹⁵</p> <p>"the combined company's national footprint and healthy financial position will support the deployment of broadband and accelerated availability of advanced services throughout the expanded territory."¹⁶</p> <p>"Current CenturyLink customers will benefit from Qwest's experience in building out its FTTN network."¹⁷</p>	<p>available."¹⁶</p> <p>"CenturyLink's review of the condition of Qwest's outside plant did not include any areas in Montana."¹⁷</p> <p>"CenturyLink personnel performed a field visit of Qwest facilities in Arizona. However, CenturyLink did not prepare a report regarding the condition or maintenance of the outside plant in the Qwest legacy service areas...As a result of the field visits, CenturyLink personnel did observe a greater proportion of aerial outside plant in rural areas but that it was well maintained with no major issues or concerns."¹⁸</p> <p>"CenturyLink did not complete any inspections of Qwest outside plant in Utah during the due diligence process."¹⁹</p> <p>"CenturyLink did not prepare any reports concerning the condition or maintenance of Qwest outside plant in [Oregon/Washington]."²⁰</p> <p>"CenturyLink has not developed any business cases regarding deployment of alternative broadband technologies such as Fixed Wireless in Washington."²¹</p> <p>"CenturyLink states that currently [sic] does not have any specific plans for investments in Qwest's service areas post-merger."²⁴</p>
<p>Network Investment</p>	<p>"From a financial standpoint, CenturyLink will have the scale and stability to make necessary, ongoing infrastructure investments needed to serve the next generation of consumers..."²²</p> <p>"the resulting cost savings will be a significant advantage that will facilitate the combined company's ability to build out and improve its network..."²³</p>	<p>"At this time, CenturyLink has not yet established any specific plans regarding [Iowa, Washington] investment. Once the merger is finalized, and the new local operating model has been implemented, individuals from the legacy Qwest and CenturyLink companies will assess the network infrastructure in [Iowa, Washington] and make any recommendations related to changes in investment in order to better serve [Iowa, Washington] consumers."²⁵</p> <p>"At this time, CenturyLink has not yet established any specific plans regarding Arizona capital expenditures. Once the merger is finalized, and the new operating model has been implemented, individuals from the legacy Qwest and CenturyLink companies will assess the network infrastructure in Arizona and make any recommendations related to changes in capital expenditures in order to better serve Arizona consumers."²⁶</p>

JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES

Alleged Benefit	CenturyLink's Claim About Alleged Benefit	Discovery Response
Network Investment		<p>"CenturyTel has not projected its wireline capital investment for Oregon for the years requested [2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015]."²⁷</p> <p>In response to "2010 pro forma" CenturyLink Oregon wireline capital investments, CenturyLink responds: "Not Available."²⁸</p> <p>"CenturyLink did not complete any inspections of Qwest outside plant in Utah during the due diligence process."²⁹</p> <p>"CenturyLink did not prepare any reports concerning the condition or maintenance of Qwest outside plant [sic] in Washington."³⁰</p> <p>"Detailed planning regarding the integration of Qwest areas into CenturyLink's local operating model has not begun."³⁵</p> <p>"CenturyLink's local operating model provides the framework for investment decisions across its operating territory... Upon completion of the merger, it is anticipated that CenturyLink will implement its local operating model in the Qwest operating territories."³⁶</p> <p>"While CenturyLink does anticipate its local operating model will be incorporated into the areas of Qwest's operational structure upon the completion of the Transaction, the detailed analysis and planning associated with identifying specific region headquarters has not taken place."³⁷</p> <p>"Identification of 'best practices' associated with the integration of CenturyLink and Qwest operations will be completed as part of the detailed integration planning efforts. Until the integration teams are formed, and the detailed data gathering process can be completed, an analysis regarding the identification and/or adoption of 'best practices' is not available."³⁸</p>
"Go-To-Market" Local Operating Model	<p>"A key benefit [to customers] will come from leveraging each company's operational and network strengths, resulting in a company with an impressive national presence and local depth. CenturyLink has proven the effectiveness of its region-based local market focus."³¹</p> <p>"CenturyLink's region-based, local operating model will reinforce this shared philosophy and will likely be the most [direct and] noticeable positive change for Qwest customers... this approach will likely be implemented to ensure that the customer is at the center of everything the company does."³²</p> <p>"The Company believes the improvement [in access line losses and high-speed customer growth] is tangible evidence of the impact of the customer benefits of the Company's local operating model that moves accountability and decision-making closer to the customer."³³</p> <p>"The transaction will help bring this same locally-focused approach to rural customers in Qwest's legacy region."³⁴</p>	

**JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES**

Alleged Benefit	CenturyLink's Claim About Alleged Benefit	Discovery Response
<p>Free Cash Flow for Debt Repayment and Network Investment</p>	<p>"The combined company...is expected to produce sufficient operating cash flows to fund a stronger and more competitive business..."³⁹</p> <p>"The combined company will be committed to network investment and appropriate balance sheet improvement (debt reduction)..."⁴⁰</p>	<p>"Until the Transaction is complete, and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, plans regarding network investment and appropriate balance sheet improvement (debt reduction) has[ve] not been developed. The analysis and decisions regarding how CenturyLink plans to best utilize its free cash flow will be completed as part of the detailed integration planning efforts."⁴¹</p> <p>"Post-merger pro-forma financial statements for the years 2011 through 2015 have not been developed."⁴²</p> <p>In response to a request for the Company's financial model showing that it can fulfill its broadband deployment build-out while servicing debt, CenturyLink responded: "The requested model does not exist for Montana."⁴³</p> <p>"CenturyLink currently does not have any specific plans for investments in Qwest's service areas post-merger."⁴⁴</p> <p>"CenturyTel has not projected its wireline capital investment for Oregon for the years requested [2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015]."⁴⁵</p> <p>"Synergies were estimated at the total enterprise level only and not by entity or by state."⁴⁹</p>
<p>Synergies</p>	<p>"The merged company is projected in three-to-five years to have an estimated \$625 million in annual run-rate operating and capital synergies..."⁴⁶</p> <p>"Improved operating and capital efficiency through reductions in corporate overhead and the elimination of duplicative functions and systems."⁴⁷</p> <p>"And more generally, the savings the merged company will enjoy will make it a more efficient, stable, and nimble competitor in all realms, to the benefit of all its customers."⁴⁸</p>	<p>"The synergy analysis for the transaction was prepared on a company-wide basis only. A Washington specific analysis does not exist."⁵⁰</p> <p>"CenturyLink has not estimated synergy savings or one-time merger costs by state."⁵¹</p> <p>"CenturyLink's assessment of synergies as a result of the proposed merger was prepared on a company-wide basis. No such assessment exists on a state-by-state basis, including Arizona."⁵²</p> <p>"The estimated integration operating cost range of \$650-\$800 million was not calculated at a detailed level."⁵³</p> <p>"Also, estimated integration cost ranges were not calculated at a detailed level."⁵⁴</p> <p>"Specific integration initiatives and associated expenditures will not be fully developed</p>

JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES

Alleged Benefit	CenturyLink's Claim About Alleged Benefit	Discovery Response
Synergies		<p>until the transaction is complete, and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies."⁵⁵</p> <p>"Post-merger pro-forma financial statements for the years 2011 through 2015 have not been developed."⁵⁶</p> <p>"Integration planning is in the early stages and decisions on personnel, location of personnel, etc. have not been made at this time..."⁵⁷</p> <p>"A more detailed management organization table for the post-merger business is not available at this time."⁵⁸</p> <p>"CenturyLink states that identification of key employees...and developing strategies to retain critical resources of all kinds, is part of the integration process."⁵⁹</p> <p>"Identification of key employees...and developing strategies to retain critical resources of all kinds, is part of the integration process."⁶⁰</p> <p>"Decisions regarding the locations of the remaining regional headquarters have not been made."⁶¹</p> <p>"Until the transaction is complete and necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, we cannot project the timing or nature of changes, if any, to operations and employees in [Arizona, Iowa, Utah, Colorado, Minnesota, Oregon, Washington]."⁶²</p> <p>"Identification of 'best practices' associated with the integration of CenturyLink and Qwest operations will be completed as part of the detailed integration planning efforts. Until the integration teams are formed, and the detailed data gathering process can be completed, an analysis regarding the identification and/or adoption of 'best practices' is not available."⁶³</p> <p>When asked whether merger related cost savings would be flowed through to cost-based wholesale rates, CenturyLink replied: "CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions concerning this issue at this time."⁶⁴</p>

**JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES**

Alleged Benefit	CenturyLink's Claim About Alleged Benefit	Discovery Response
<p>Competitive Choice</p>	<p>"the Transaction will also have a positive impact on providing competitive choice and responding to customer demands."⁶⁵</p> <p>"the Transaction will also have a positive impact on the state of competition."⁶⁶</p> <p>"the increased scale and scope of the combined company will greatly enhance its ability to compete across the full range of services that consumers demand today."⁶⁷</p>	<p>"Plans for the introduction of specific new services in [Iowa, Arizona] have not been fully developed at this point. Until the Transaction is complete and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies specific product and service plans cannot be evaluated and finalized."⁶⁸</p> <p>"Immediately after the Transaction, customers will continue to receive the same full range of high quality products and services at the same rates, terms and under the same conditions as they did immediately before the close of the Transaction... Until the Transaction is complete and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies, specific product and pricing plans cannot be evaluated and finalized."⁶⁹</p> <p>"CenturyLink has not evaluated or reached any conclusions regarding this issue [subsequent service, term, or price change] at this time."⁷⁰</p> <p>Regarding CenturyLink's claim that the merger will have positive impacts on the state of competition, CenturyLink has provided information in discovery responses showing hundreds of CenturyLink exchanges that are adjacent to Qwest exchanges.⁷¹</p>

**JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES**

Alleged Benefit	CenturyLink's Claim About Alleged Benefit	Discovery Response
<p align="center">Broader Array of Services to Enterprise Customers</p>	<p>"The transaction will enable post-merger CenturyLink to [leverage / build on] Qwest's strength in providing complex communications services to large businesses and government entities on a national and global scale to provide a broader array of services to enterprise customers in CenturyLink territories."⁷²</p> <p>"It will also allow for more diverse routing options, provide redundant routing for [network reliability / backup] purposes, and offer communications and information services that are attractive to businesses in the financial sector, government entities, and other customers who require solutions for highly sensitive data operations."⁷³</p> <p>"The company also will be able to leverage Qwest's more extensive enterprise service expertise to offer new and enhanced business services in CenturyLink's markets."⁷⁴</p>	<p>"Plans for the introduction of specific new services in [Iowa, Arizona] have not been fully developed at this point. Until the Transaction is complete and the necessary decisions have been made on how to best integrate the two companies specific product and service plans cannot be evaluated and finalized."⁷⁵</p> <p>"Legacy CenturyTel companies in [Colorado, Iowa] are rural carriers."⁷⁶</p> <p>"[Minnesota, Oregon, Washington] is a rural state for the legacy CenturyTel companies..."⁷⁷</p>

**JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES**

Alleged Benefit	CenturyLink's Claim About Alleged Benefit	Discovery Response
<p style="text-align: center;">Added Stability</p>	<p>"the merged company [should / is expected to] have improved access to capital on reasonable terms."⁷⁸</p> <p>"... will bring added stability and reliability to the telecommunications industry in [Oregon, Colorado, Minnesota, Iowa, Washington] and also position the company to better meet current and future customer demands."⁷⁹</p> <p>"... the merged company is expected to have one of the strongest balance sheets in the U.S. telecommunications industry."⁸⁰</p> <p>"The company will be better situated, both financially and operationally, with more flexibility to meet the challenges of a rapidly changing and intensely competitive communications environment."⁸¹</p> <p>"The proposed transaction will diversify and therefore reduce the financial risk of the merged company. The effect... is to lower the potential impact of operating and financial risk for the consolidated merged company by reducing its exposure to any single risk."⁸²</p>	<p>"Post-merger pro-forma financial statements for the years 2011 through 2015 have not been developed."⁸³</p> <p>CenturyLink has calculated its pre-merger cost of capital at 9.23% and Qwest has calculated its pre-merger cost of capital at 10.4% (pre-tax WACC). CenturyLink calculates its pro-forma (post-merger) cost of capital at 10.67%.⁸⁴</p> <p>"Post-merger pro-forma financial statements for the years 2011 through 2015 have not been developed."⁸⁵</p> <p>The Joint Applicants repeatedly refer to the Form S4 in response to financial questions. The Form S4 discusses numerous financial risks, including: (1) "Much of CenturyLink's and Qwest's revenues are, and following the merger will remain, dependent upon laws and regulations which, if changed, could result in material revenue reductions" (p. 21); (2) "As a result of assuming Qwest's indebtedness in connection with the merger, CenturyLink will become more leveraged. This could have material adverse consequences for CenturyLink, including (i) reducing CenturyLink's credit ratings and thereby raising its borrowing costs, (ii) hindering CenturyLink's ability to adjust to changing market, industry or economic conditions, (iii) limiting CenturyLink's ability to access the capital markets to refinance maturing debt or to fund acquisitions or emerging businesses, (iv) limiting the amount of free cash flow available for future operations, acquisitions, dividends, stock repurchases or other uses, (v) making CenturyLink more vulnerable to economic or industry downturns, including interest rate increases, and (vi) placing CenturyLink at a competitive disadvantage compared to less leveraged competitors." (p. 23)</p>

JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES

ENDNOTES:

- ¹ Direct Testimony of John Jones, Colorado PUC Docket No. 10A-350T, May 27, 2010 ("Jones CO Direct"), at p. 9; Direct Testimony of John Jones, Iowa Board Docket No. SPU-2010-0006, May 24, 2010 ("Jones IA Direct"), at p. 8; Direct Testimony of John Jones, Minnesota PUC Docket No. PA-10-456, June 14, 2010 ("Jones MN Direct"), at p. 6; Direct Testimony of John Jones, Oregon PUC Docket No. UM 1484, May 21, 2010 ("Jones OR Direct"), at p. 10; Direct Testimony of John Jones, Washington UTC Docket No. UT-100820, May 21, 2010 ("Jones WA Direct"), at p. 8.
- ² Direct Testimony of Kristen McMillan, Arizona Corporation Commission, Docket T-01051B-10-0194, May 24, 2010 ("McMillan AZ Direct"), at p. 9; Direct Testimony of Jeremy Ferkin, Montana PSC Docket D2010.5.55, May 28, 2010 ("Ferkin MT Direct"), at p. 7; Direct Testimony of Jeremy Ferkin, Utah PSC Docket No. 10-049-16, May 27, 2010 ("Ferkin UT Direct"), at p. 7.
- ³ Reply Comments of CenturyLink, Inc. and Qwest Communications International, Inc., WC Docket No. 10-110, July 27, 2010 ("Joint Applicants' FCC Reply Comments"), at pp. i and 4-5.
- ⁴ Jones CO Direct at p. 9; Jones IA Direct at p. 9; Jones MN Direct at p. 7; Jones OR Direct at pp. 8-9. See also, McMillan AZ Direct at p. 10; Ferkin MT Direct at p. 8; Ferkin UT Direct at p. 8 ("It creates a truly nationwide platform for high-speed internet deployment by merging Qwest's long-haul fiber network with CenturyLink's complementary long-haul fiber network and its core metropolitan rings... The combined network will... heighten the ability to *compete for broadband* Internet services as well as for the customer-desired 'triple play' of broadband, voice and video." Bold/italics text shows the difference between CenturyLink's Arizona testimony and Oregon testimony).
- ⁵ McMillan AZ Direct at p. 10; Jones CO Direct at p. 10; Jones IA Direct at p. 9; Jones MN Direct at p. 8; Ferkin MT Direct at p. 8; Jones OR Direct at p. 12; Ferkin UT Direct at p. 8; Jones WA Direct at p. 9.
- ⁶ Joint Applicants' FCC Reply Comments at p. 2.
- ⁷ Direct Testimony of James Campbell, Arizona Corporation Commission Docket T-01051B-10-0194, May 24, 2010 ("Campbell AZ Direct") at p. 22; Direct Testimony of Charles Ward, Colorado PUC Docket No. 10A-350T, May 27, 2010 ("Ward CO Direct") at p. 24; Direct Testimony of Max Phillips, Iowa Board Docket No. SPU-2010-0006, May 24, 2010 ("Phillips IA Direct") at p. 25; Direct Testimony of John Stanoch, Minnesota PUC Docket No. PA-10-456, June 14, 2010 ("Stanoch MN Direct") at p. 28; Direct Testimony of David Gibson, Montana PSC Docket D2010.5.55, May 28, 2010 ("Gibson MT Direct") at p. 16; Direct Testimony of Jerry Fenn, Utah PSC Docket No. 10-049-16, May 27, 2010 ("Fenn UT Direct") at p. 22; Direct Testimony of Mark Reynolds, Washington UTC Docket No. UT-100820, May 21, 2010 ("Reynolds WA Direct") at p. 24.
- ⁸ CenturyLink ("CL") response to Oregon Public Utility Commission ("ORPUC") Staff Data Request ("DR") #33; CL response to Iowa Office of Consumer Advocate ("IAOCA") DR #004A; and CL response to Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission ("WAUTC") Staff DR #52.
- ⁹ CL response to Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC") Staff DR #4.4.
- ¹⁰ CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #15.
- ¹¹ CL response to WAUTC Staff DR #50; CL response to WAUTC Staff DR #55.
- ¹² CL response to ACC Staff DR #2.34.
- ¹³ CL response to Montana Consumer Counsel ("MCC") DR #38c. (emphasis added)
- ¹⁴ CL response to MCC DR #38.
- ¹⁵ CL response to MCC DR #54.
- ¹⁶ CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #13.
- ¹⁷ CL Response to MCC DR #72.
- ¹⁸ CL Response to Integra AZ DR #128.

**JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES**

- ¹⁹ CL response to Integra UT DR #128.
- ²⁰ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #132; CL response to Integra WA DR #128.
- ²¹ CL Response to WAUTC Staff DR #58.
- ²² McMillan AZ Direct at p. 4; Jones CO Direct at p. 4; Jones IA Direct at p. 4; Jones MN Direct at p. 3; Ferkin MT Direct at p. 4; Jones OR Direct at p. 5; Jones WA Direct at p. 3.
- ²³ Joint Applicants' FCC Reply Comments at p. 7.
- ²⁴ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #107; CL response to PAETEC IA DR #103; CL response to Integra CO DR #103, CL response to Integra MN DR #103; CL response to Integra WA DR #103. *See also*, CL response to PAETEC IA DR #103; CL response to Integra CO DR #103(b); CL response to Integra UT DR #103(b).
- ²⁵ CL response to IAOCA DR #005C; CL Response to WAUTC Staff DR #51.
- ²⁶ CL response to ACC Staff DR #2.10.
- ²⁷ CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #27.
- ²⁸ CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #25.
- ²⁹ CL response to Integra UT DR #128.
- ³⁰ CL response to Integra WA DR #128.
- ³¹ McMillan AZ Direct at p. 10; Jones CO Direct at p. 10; Jones IA Direct at p. 10; Jones MN Direct at p. 9; Jones MN Direct at p. 7; Ferkin MT Direct at p. 8; Ferkin UT Direct at p. 8; Jones WA Direct at p. 9.
- ³² McMillan AZ Direct at p. 15; Jones CO Direct at p. 15; Jones IA Direct at p. 14; Jones MN Direct at p. 11; Ferkin MT Direct at p. 12; Jones OR Direct at p. 18; Ferkin UT Direct at p. 12; Jones WA Direct at p. 14.
- ³³ Direct Testimony of G. Clay Bailey, Colorado Docket No. 10A-350T, May 27, 2010 ("Bailey CO Direct"), at p. 15; Direct Testimony of G. Clay Bailey, Montana Docket No. D2010.5.55, May 28, 2010 ("Bailey MT Direct"), at pp. 14-15; Direct Testimony of G. Clay Bailey, Oregon Docket No. UM1484, May 21, 2010 ("Bailey Oregon Direct"), at pp. 17-18; Direct Testimony of G. Clay Bailey, Washington UTC Docket No. UT-100820 ("Bailey WA Direct"), at p. 15.
- ³⁴ Joint Applicants' FCC Reply Comments at p. 8.
- ³⁵ CL response to IAOCA DR #1-008C.
- ³⁶ CL response to WAUTC Staff DR #92.
- ³⁷ CL response to WAUTC Staff DR #80.
- ³⁸ CL response to WAUTC Staff DR #93; CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #56(g); CL response to PAETEC IA DR #52; CL response to Integra AZ DR #52(g); CL response to Integra UT DR #52(g); CL response to Integra CO DR #52(g); CL response to Integra MN DR #52(g); CL response to Integra WA DR #52(g).
- ³⁹ Direct Testimony of Jeff Glover, Arizona Corporation Commission Docket T-01051B-10-0194, May 24, 2010 ("Glover AZ Direct"), at p. 6; Bailey CO Direct, at p. 5; Direct Testimony of Jeff Glover, Iowa Board Docket No. SPU-2010-0006, May 24, 2010 ("Glover IA Direct"), at p. 5; Direct Testimony of Mark Gast, Minnesota PUC Docket No. PA-10-456, June 14, 2010 ("Gast MN Direct"), at p. 6; Bailey MT Direct at p. 5; Bailey OR Direct at p. 6; Direct Testimony of Jeff Glover, Utah PSC Docket No. 10-049-16, May 27, 2010 ("Glover UT Direct"), at p. 5; Bailey WA Direct at p. 5.
- ⁴⁰ Glover AZ Direct at p. 6; Bailey CO Direct at p. 5; Glover IA Direct at p. 6; Gast MN Direct at p. 6; Bailey MT Direct at p. 4; Bailey OR Direct at p. 6; Glover UT Direct at p. 5; Bailey WA Direct at p. 5. (The word "appropriate" appears in CenturyLink testimony in some states but not others).
- ⁴¹ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #137; CL response to Integra MN DR #133; CL response to PAETEC IA DR #133; CL response to Integra AZ DR #133; CL response to Integra UT DR #133; CL response to Integra CO DR #133; CL response to Integra WA DR #133.
- ⁴² CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #6.
- ⁴³ CL response to MCC DR #38.
- ⁴⁴ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #107; CL response to Integra AZ DR #103(b); CL response to Integra UT DR #103(b); CL response to Integra CO DR #103(b).

**JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES**

⁴⁵ CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #27.

⁴⁶ Glover AZ Direct at p. 6; Bailey CO Direct at p. 5; Glover IA Direct at p. 5; Gast MN Direct at p. 6; Bailey MT Direct at p. 4; Bailey OR Direct at pp. 6 and 14; Glover UT Direct at p. 5; Bailey WA Direct at pp. 4-5.

⁴⁷ Glover AZ Direct at p. 12; Bailey CO Direct at p. 11; Glover IA Direct at p. 11; Gast MN Direct at p. 9; MT Direct at p. 11; Bailey OR Direct at p. 13; Glover UT Direct at p. 10; Bailey WA Direct at p. 11.

⁴⁸ Joint Applicants' FCC Reply Comments at p. 5.

⁴⁹ CL response to IAOCA DR #1-013F; CL response to Minnesota Department of Commerce ("MNDOC") DR #3.

⁵⁰ CL response to WAUTC Staff DR #24.

⁵¹ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #57; CL response to Integra MN DR #53; CL response to PAETEC IA DR #53; CL response to Integra AZ DR #53; CL response to Integra UT DR #53; CL response to Integra CO DR #53; CL response to Integra WA DR #53.

⁵² CL response to AZ Staff DR #2.12.

⁵³ CL response to MNDOC DR #12.

⁵⁴ CL response to Integra MN DR #52.

⁵⁵ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #51; CL response to Integra MN DR #47; CL response to PAETEC IA DR #47; CL response to Integra AZ DR #47; CL response to Integra UT DR #47; CL response to Integra CO DR #47; CL response to Integra WA DR #47.

⁵⁶ CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #6.

⁵⁷ CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #54.

⁵⁸ CL response to IAOCA DR #001.

⁵⁹ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #78; CL response to Integra MN DR #74; CL response to Integra WA DR #74.

⁶⁰ CL response to Integra MN DR #74; CL response to Integra WA DR #74.

⁶¹ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #151; CL response to Integra MN DR #147; CL response to PAETEC IA DR #145; CL response to Integra UT DR #147; CL response to Integra CO DR #147; CL response to Integra WA DR #147.

⁶² CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #140; CL response to AZ Staff DR #2.38; CL response to PAETEC IA DR #136; CL response to Integra AZ DR #136; CL response to Integra UT DR #136; CL response to Integra CO DR #136; CL response to Integra MN DR #136; CL response to Integra WA DR #136.

⁶³ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #56(g); CL response to WAUTC Staff DR #93; CL response to PAETEC IA DR #52; CL response to Integra AZ DR #52(g); CL response to Integra UT DR #52(g); CL response to Integra CO DR #52(g); CL response to Integra MN DR #52(g); CL response to Integra WA DR #52(g).

⁶⁴ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #59(b); CL response to Integra Colorado DR #55(b).

⁶⁵ Jones CO Direct at p. 15; Jones IA Direct at p. 14; Jones MN Direct at p. 12; Jones OR Direct at p. 18; Jones WA Direct at p. 14.

⁶⁶ McMillan AZ Direct at p. 15; Ferkin MT Direct at p. 12; Ferkin UT Direct at p. 12.

⁶⁷ Joint Applicants' FCC Reply Comments at p. 2.

⁶⁸ CL response to IAOCA DR #1-004; CL response to AZ Staff DR #2.30.

⁶⁹ CL response to WAUTC Staff DR #60.

⁷⁰ CL Response to Joint CLECs OR DR #99; CL response to PAETEC IA DR #95; CL response to Integra AZ DR #95; CL response to Integra UT DR #95; CL response to Integra CO DR #95; CL response to Integra MN DR #95; CL response to Integra WA DR #95.

⁷¹ See, e.g., CenturyLink response to Integra Colorado DR #15, Attachment, showing about 93% of CenturyLink's exchanges in Colorado as being either directly adjacent to a Qwest exchange or adjacent to another CenturyLink exchange that is adjacent to a Qwest exchange. See also, CenturyLink response to Washington UTC Staff DR #65 ("CenturyLink

**JOINT APPLICANTS' CLAIMS ABOUT ALLEGED BENEFITS
RESULTING FROM THE MERGER COMPARED TO THEIR DISCOVERY RESPONSES**

provides certain Ethernet services to a small number of customers (less than 20) in the Olympia, Tumwater and Spokane markets in Qwest territory.”)

⁷² McMillan AZ Direct at p. 11; Jones CO Direct at p. 11; Jones IA Direct at p. 10; Jones MN Direct at p. 8; Ferkin MT Direct at p. 9; Jones OR Direct at p. 13; Jones WA Direct at p. 10.

⁷³ McMillan AZ Direct at p. 12; Jones CO Direct at p. 11; Jones IA Direct at p. 10; Jones MN Direct at p. 9; Ferkin MT Direct at p. 9; Jones OR Direct at p. 14; Ferkin UT Direct at p. 9; Jones WA Direct at pp. 10-11.

⁷⁴ Joint Applicants’ FCC Reply Comments at p. 4.

⁷⁵ CL response to IAOCA DR #1-004; CL response to AZ Staff DR #2.30.

⁷⁶ CL response to Integra Colorado DR #114; CL response to Integra Iowa DR #114.

⁷⁷ CL response to Joint CLECs OR DR #118; CL response to Integra Minnesota DR #114; CL response to Integra Washington DR #114.

⁷⁸ Glover AZ Direct at p. 8; Bailey CO Direct at p. 6; Gast MN Direct at p. 14; Bailey MT Direct at p. 6; Bailey OR Direct at p. 8; Glover UT Direct at p. 6; Bailey WA Direct at p. 6.

⁷⁹ Jones CO Direct at p. 8; Jones IA Direct at p. 8; Jones MN Direct at p. 6; Jones OR Direct at p. 10; Jones WA Direct at pp. 7-8.

⁸⁰ Glover AZ Direct at p. 6; Bailey CO Direct at p. 5; Glover IA Direct at p. 5; Gast MN Direct at p. 6; Bailey MT Direct at p. 6; Bailey OR Direct at p. 4; Bailey UT Direct at pp. 4-5; Bailey WA Direct at p. 4.

⁸¹ McMillan AZ Direct at p. 10; Jones CO Direct at p. 10; Jones IA Direct at p. 9; Jones MN Direct at p. 8; Ferkin MT Direct at p. 8; Jones OR Direct at p. 13; Ferkin UT Direct at p. 8; Jones WA Direct at pp. 9-10.

⁸² Bailey CO Direct at p. 15; Gast MN Direct at p. 10; Bailey MT Direct at p. 15; Bailey OR Direct at p. 18; Bailey WA Direct at p. 15.

⁸³ CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #6.

⁸⁴ CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #3 and Qwest response to ORPUC Staff DR #3 Attachment A.

⁸⁵ CL response to ORPUC Staff DR #6.

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

UM 1484

In the Matter of

CENTURYLINK, INC.

Application for Approval of Merger
between CenturyTel, Inc. and
Qwest Communications International, Inc.

Joint CLECs/6 (Ankum)



April 30, 2010

Kim Isaacs
OneEighty Communications Inc
6160 Golden Hills Drive
Golden Valley, MN 55416
kdisaacs@integratelecom.com

TO: Kim Isaacs

Announcement Date:	April 30, 2010
Effective Date:	June 1, 2010
Document Number:	PROD.RESL.04.30.10.F.07809.DS1_DS3_Services
Notification Category:	Product Notification
Target Audience:	CLECs, Resellers and ISP-GET
Subject:	DS1/DS3 Services

This is to advise you of changes to a Qwest retail service offering. Please be advised that retail offers that are subject to Commission approval may change. Resellers should monitor filings since Qwest will not provide notification of changes.

Tariff/catalog/price list reference: Qwest Tariff F.C.C. No. 1.

State(s): All 14 Qwest States covered by Tariff F.C.C. No. 1.

Product Description: Qwest Corporation (Qwest) plans to change its Regional Commitment Program (RCP) from a unit based plan to a revenue based plan and raise the commitment level from 90% to 95% of the total Company-provided in-service DS1 and DS3 Revenue. The effective date of this restructure will be June 1, 2010.

If you have any questions or would like to discuss this notice please contact your Qwest Service Manager, Maryann Wiborg on (612) 359-5107 or at MaryAnn.Wiborg@qwest.com or Rita Urevig on (218) 723-5801 or at Rita.Urevig@qwest.com. Qwest appreciates your business and we look forward to our continued relationship.

Sincerely,

Qwest Corporation

If you would like to subscribe, unsubscribe or change your current profile to Qwest Wholesale mailouts please go to the 'Subscribe/Unsubscribe' web site and follow the subscription instructions. The site is located at:

<http://www.qwest.com/wholesale/notices/cnla/maillist.html>

cc: Maryann Wiborg or Rita Urevig
Stephanie Smith

Qwest Communications, 120 Lenora St, 11th Floor, Seattle WA 98121

From: Johnson, Bonnie J.
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2010 10:44 AM
To: 'Schipper, Scott'
Cc: Johnson, Bonnie J.
Subject: Meeting follow-up/RCP

Hi Scott,

Thanks again for meeting with me. I am still working on pulling together contacts for AQCB requests (including QMOE), but I did follow up with Doug Denney regarding the RCP agreements.

Integra recently had discussions about the fact that some of these plans are about to expire. Integra is disappointed in the changes Qwest recently announced with respect to the RCP. They made two changes that greatly diminish the value of the RCP. Changing from a circuit based commitment to a revenue based commitment, limits our ability to groom our network to the greatest ability. In addition, Qwest is changing the commitment level from 90 to 95%. Both of these substantially decrease the value of the RCP by increasing the risk associated with the plan.

You indicated that you have little leverage regarding RCP, however, I wanted you to know the impact of the changes Qwest made.

Thanks again,

Bonnie



Bonnie J. Johnson | Director Carrier Relations
| direct 763.745.8464 | fax 763.745.8459 |
6160 Golden Hills Drive
Golden Valley, MN 55416-1020
bjjohnson@integratelecom.com

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF OREGON

UM 1484

In the Matter of

CENTURYLINK, INC.

Application for Approval of Merger
between CenturyTel, Inc. and
Qwest Communications International, Inc.

Joint CLECs/7 (Ankum)

Stock Rating
++
Industry View
Attractive

April 29, 2010

CenturyTel

1Q10 Preview: Awaiting Embarq Synergy/Integration Update and Additional Color on Qwest Deal

Investment conclusion: CenturyLink (formerly CenturyTel) has a track record of beating and raising annual guidance when it releases quarterly results; only in two out of the last 16 quarters (2Q09 and 3Q09, before and after closing the Embarq deal) it did not do so (see side table). As such, we expect management to increase its 2010 EPS guidance (\$3.10 to \$3.20) when it reports 1Q results next Wednesday. Last's week announcement of CenturyLink's deal with Qwest implies that the integration of the Embarq properties is tracking ahead of schedule, and thus, management has more visibility into 2010 earnings.

On the Qwest transaction itself, we expect to get some additional granularity during the call around synergy targets and timeframes as well as details on the state approval process, including what states will need to grant formal approval to the deal and likely timelines. (For more on our views on the deal please see "CenturyLink/Qwest Merger Creates a New Scale Player in Telecom" published on April 23, 2010.)

What's new: 1Q results are due on Wednesday, May 5 (call: 11:30AM ET, dial-in: 866-219-5631). Our 1Q EPS estimate of \$0.89 is three cents above FactSet consensus and one cent above the top end of the \$0.84-\$0.88 guidance.

Where we differ: We remain concerned about secular pressures facing the wireline sector, but believe that CenturyLink is well positioned, given its merger driven strategy. We are already seeing signs of a recovery in legacy Embarq's consumer segment and we believe that a recovering economy could help demand recover in the enterprise sector.

What's next: Qwest and Windstream will also release 1Q results on Wednesday. We'll get a full picture of the RLEC space once Frontier reports on Thursday.

Joint CLECs/7
Ankum/

MORGAN STANLEY RESEARCH
NORTH AMERICA

Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated

Simon Flannery

Simon.Flannery@morganstanley.com

+1 (212) 761-6432

Daniel Gaviria

Daniel.Gaviria@morganstanley.com

+1 (212) 761-3312

FILED WITH
Executive Secretary

May 25, 2010

IOWA UTILITIES BOARD

Key Ratios and Statistics

SPU-2010-0006

Reuters: CTL.N Bloomberg: CTL US
Telecom Services / United States of America

Price target	++
Shr price, close (Apr 29, 2010)	\$34.10
Mkt cap, curr. (mm)	\$10,198
52-Week Range	\$37.15-26.72

Fiscal Year ending	12/08	12/09	12/10e	12/11e
ModelWare EPS (\$)	3.35	3.78	3.35	3.21
Prior ModelWare EPS (\$)	-	-	-	-
P/E	8.2	9.6	10.2	10.6
Consensus EPS (\$)	3.37	3.60	3.25	3.20
Div yld (%)	10.2	7.7	8.5	8.7

Unless otherwise noted, all metrics are based on Morgan Stanley ModelWare framework (please see explanation later in this note).
\$ = Consensus data is provided by FactSet Estimates.
e = Morgan Stanley Research estimates.
++ = Stock Rating, Price Target or Estimates are not available or have been removed due to applicable law and/or Morgan Stanley policy.

Guidance - A History of Beat and Raise, Partly Helped by Buyback Activity

DATE	YEAR	ANNUAL GUIDANCE RANGE		ACTUAL	DIFFERENCE vs 1Q GUIDANCE	
		LOW	HIGH		LOW-END	HIGH-END
2-Feb-06	2006	2.20	2.35			
27-Apr-06		2.30	2.40			
27-Jul-06		2.35	2.45			
2-Nov-06		2.45	2.50	2.53	0.33	0.18
15-Feb-07	2007	2.60	2.70			
3-May-07		2.75	2.85			
2-Aug-07		2.90	3.00			
1-Nov-07		3.00	3.05	3.17	0.57	0.47
14-Feb-08	2008	2.90	3.00			
1-May-08		3.05	3.20			
31-Jul-08		3.20	3.30			
27-Oct-08		3.28	3.33	3.37	0.47	0.37
19-Feb-09	2009	3.20	3.30			
30-Apr-09		NA	NA			
6-Aug-09		3.20	3.30			
5-Nov-09		3.45	3.50	3.50	0.30	0.20
25-Feb-10	2010	3.10	3.20			

Source: Company data, Morgan Stanley Research

Morgan Stanley does and seeks to do business with companies covered in Morgan Stanley Research. As a result, investors should be aware that the firm may have a conflict of interest that could affect the objectivity of Morgan Stanley Research. Investors should consider Morgan Stanley Research as only a single factor in making their investment decision.

For analyst certification and other important disclosures, refer to the Disclosure Section, located at the end of this report.

1Q Preview: Awaiting Embarq Synergy/Integration Update and Additional Color on Qwest Deal

Investment Debates

1. Are the Embarq and Qwest synergy targets realistic?

Market view: Yes. Investors are comfortable with the synergy realization at Embarq, while the Qwest synergy target looks conservative. **Our view:** They seem conservative. Management's commentary points to an earlier than expected realization of Embarq synergies. We would not rule out if the target/timing (\$375M within the first 3 years) is updated in the next months. The Qwest cost synergies also look conservative when compared to other deals (7.3% of Qwest's 2009 cash opex compared to 10.3% in the Embarq deal and +20% in other recent telecom deals).

Where we could be wrong: (1) The Embarq and Qwest deals are much larger and involve more urban properties than prior deals. (2) Detrioration of macro trends forces synergy realignment. (3) Qwest management has already taken a large portion of costs out of the business.

2. Can Revenue Generating Unit (RGU) erosion be stemmed?

Market view: Not really. Footprint is now more urban/suburban with Embarq and will be more so with Qwest.

Our view: Difficult, but data points are increasingly encouraging. Generally agree with consensus. RGU erosion could ultimately impact revenues, profitability and FCF. Yet, we have seen encouraging line loss trends at AT&T and Verizon, suggesting a trough in urban markets is a possibility. CenturyLink has had very good results in Embarq's footprint with only 6 months after closing the deal. In 4Q, the annual RGU rate of decline was 5.0%, a marked improvement from the 5.5% seen in 3Q and the lowest since 4Q08.

Where we could be wrong: Unemployment is not under control yet. In March, the unemployment rate in Nevada and Florida stood at 13.4% and 12.3% up from 13.2% and 12.2% respectively in February.

3. Is the dividend sustainable?

Market view: Mixed. Secular pressures are ultimately a risk to FCF generation. Video/Wireless strategies are uncertain and also a risk.

Our view: It is sustainable. The Embarq deal is expected to be FCF accretive in the first full year after closing. The Qwest deal is expected to be FCF accretive immediately after closing. Moreover, management decided to leave the dividend unchanged, but more importantly, the payout ratio is expected to be relatively unchanged too. The proforma 2009 FCF, including synergies, was \$3.4B, implying a 45.1% dividend payout. With respect to the video and wireless strategy, management has a track record of being prudent in launching new products, and it may very well choose, in the case of wireless, to expand the existing agency relationship that exists between Qwest and Verizon Wireless.

Where we could be wrong: Management pursues a facilities based wireless strategy and either purchases more spectrum that the FCC is looking to redeploy, or to acquires a national wireless operator.

Morgan Stanley is acting as financial advisor to Qwest Communications International Inc. ("Qwest") in connection with its merger with CenturyTel Inc. ("CenturyTel"), as announced on April 22, 2010. The proposed merger is subject to the approval of CenturyTel and Qwest shareholders, as well as regulatory approvals and other customary closing conditions.

This report and the information provided herein is not intended to (i) provide voting advice, (ii) serve as an endorsement of the proposed transaction, or (iii) result in the procurement, withholding or revocation of a proxy or any other action by a security holder.

Qwest has agreed to pay fees to Morgan Stanley for its financial services, including transaction fees that are subject to the consummation of the proposed transaction.

Please refer to the notes at the end of the report.

Exhibit 1

Morgan Stanley 1Q10 Estimates

CenturyLink	1Q09	4Q09	1Q10E
EPS	\$0.95	\$0.96	\$0.99
Revenue (\$M)	1,910	1,839	1,810
% growth	na	-6.9%	-5.2%
EBITDA (\$M)	960	944	912
% margin	50.3%	51.3%	50.4%
Capex (\$M)	96	337	217
% of Rev	5.0%	18.3%	12.0%
Access lines (000)	7,543	7,039	6,901
% growth	na	-8.8%	-8.5%
Incremental losses (000)	(172)	(146)	(138)
% growth	16.7%	-24.2%	-19.8%
DSL subs (000)	2,117	2,236	2,284
Net adds (000)	64	47	48
% growth	-31.9%	27.0%	-25.0%
FCF (OCF - capex)	809	334	420
Dividend Payout %	21%	63%	52%
FCF (calc by company)	558	306	402
Dividend Payout %	31%	68%	54%

Source: Company data, Morgan Stanley Research

Questions for Management

Qwest deal: Can you provide us with a more granular detail on synergy targets and expected realization timelines? What states require an approval and what are the likely timelines? When do you expect to file the proxy?

Embarq integration/synergies: Management expected to realize additional incremental operating cost synergies of approx. \$10M in 1Q10 and approx. \$200M for the full year. Any updates on this?

April 29, 2010
CenturyTel

Once the North Carolina conversion is completed, which states will follow? Is management still expecting to have 80% of the integration done by the end of 2010? When is it expected to be completed?

Economy: How did the economic environment play out in 1Q10? Management mentioned that it had seen some stabilization in Las Vegas and Florida markets. Is this still the case?

Guidance: Any updates/changes to the 2010 outlook (refer to Exhibit 2)? When providing 2010 guidance, management said it expected \$0.08 to \$0.10 in pressure related to reduced interstate USF revenue and \$0.06 to \$0.08 in pressure from the "expected migration of network traffic from a wireless carrier customer". Any updates?

Broadband stimulus/Regulatory: What are the company's thoughts on the FCC's National Broadband Plan released in March?

Spectrum: The Company mentioned that it plans to do a trial with LTE, "sometime toward the end of the year". Any updates on this?

Cable/wireless competition: What percentage of access lines were lost to cable versus wireless substitution? Did cable competition increase/decrease in the quarter?

Leverage: What is the company's target leverage?

Uses of cash: Management believed that the company should pay off approx. \$500M of debt maturities this year and address the best use of FCF next year, when there are no significant debt maturities. Is this still the case?

Broadband/Access Lines: The Company added 47,000 high-speed customers in 4Q09. Any updates for 1Q10? How did net adds trend in the Embarq markets? Any updates on the rate of line loss in the most urban markets?

Pension: CenturyLink expected to make a voluntary pre-tax contribution of \$300M to one of its pension plans in 1Q10. Any updates?

Video/IPTV: How did video adds trend in 1Q10? Management mentioned that CenturyLink plans to launch IPTV in five additional markets in 2010. Does the Qwest deal change these plans?

Wireless strategy: Any updates to management's wireless strategy, and in particular to the intended use of the 700MHz spectrum?

Regulatory/Other: What are management's expectations on dividend taxation, bonus depreciation, and the national broadband plan implementation?

Exhibit 2

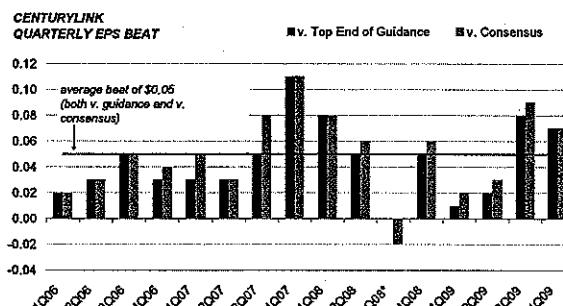
Guidance vs. Morgan Stanley Estimates

2010	Guidance	MS
Operating revenues	5.5% to 6.5% lower than 2009 pro forma	-5.7%
EPS	\$3.10 to 3.20	\$3.35
FCF	\$1.475B to \$1.525B	\$1.556B
Capex	\$825M to \$875M	\$852M
Implied Y/Y change	-12.8% to -17.7%	-15.0%
Div Payout	57% to 59%	56%
Line loss	7.5% to 8.5%	-7.9%
1Q10	Guidance	MS
Revenues	\$1.77B to \$1.80B	\$1.81B
EPS	\$0.84 to \$0.88	\$0.89

Source: Company data, Morgan Stanley Research

Exhibit 3

Average Quarterly EPS Beat of 5 Cents Since 1Q06



Morgan Stanley is currently acting as financial advisor to Verizon Wireless with respect to the proposed acquisition of certain of its wireless assets by AT&T, Inc. and Atlantic Tele-Network, as required by the conditions of the regulatory approvals granted for Verizon Wireless' purchase of Alltel Corporation earlier this year. The proposed acquisitions are subject to customary regulatory approvals, as well as other customary closing conditions. Verizon Wireless has agreed to pay fees to Morgan Stanley for its financial services. Please refer to the notes at the end of the report.

April 29, 2010
CenturyTel

Exhibit 4

CenturyLink Pro-forma Income Statement

	2008 (1)	2009	2010E	2011E	2012E	2013E	1Q09	2Q09	3Q09	4Q09	1Q10E	2Q10E	3Q10E	4Q10E
Total revenues	8,236	7,530	7,098	6,910	6,709	6,517	1,910	1,906	1,874	1,839	1,810	1,785	1,760	1,743
% growth	-3.2%	na	-5.7%	-2.6%	-2.9%	-2.9%	na	na	na	-6.9%	-5.2%	-6.3%	-6.1%	-5.2%
% growth q/q							-3.4%	-0.2%	-1.7%	-1.9%	-1.6%	-1.4%	-1.4%	-1.0%
Operating Expenses														
Cost of services and products	2,669	2,552	2,417	2,363	2,308	2,255	636	629	683	604	608	611	602	596
% growth	0.5%	na	-5.3%	-2.2%	-2.3%	-2.3%	na	na	na	na	-4.4%	-3.0%	-11.8%	-1.3%
% of revenues	32.4%	33.9%	34.0%	34.2%	34.4%	34.6%	33.3%	33.0%	36.4%	32.8%	33.5%	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%
Selling, general and administrative	1,722	1,177	1,146	1,119	1,100	1,082	313	310	262	292	290	287	285	284
% growth	-13.8%	na	-2.6%	-2.3%	-1.7%	-1.7%	na	na	na	na	-7.6%	-7.3%	8.9%	-2.7%
% of revenues	20.9%	15.6%	16.1%	16.2%	16.3%	16.3%	16.4%	16.3%	14.0%	15.9%	16.1%	16.1%	16.2%	16.3%
Depreciation and amortization	1,647	1,463	1,408	1,401	1,394	1,387	372	372	362	356	355	353	351	349
% growth	-6.2%	-11.2%	-3.8%	-0.5%	-0.5%	-0.5%	na	na	na	na	-4.6%	-5.3%	-3.1%	-2.0%
Total expenses	6,037	5,192	4,971	4,884	4,802	4,724	1,322	1,312	1,307	1,252	1,252	1,251	1,238	1,229
% growth	-5.8%	-14.0%	-4.3%	-1.8%	-1.7%	-1.6%	na	na	na	na	-5.2%	-4.7%	-5.2%	-1.8%
% revenues	73.3%	69.0%	70.0%	70.7%	71.6%	72.5%	69.2%	68.8%	69.7%	68.1%	69.2%	70.1%	70.3%	70.5%
Total operating income	2,198	2,338	2,128	2,027	1,907	1,794	589	594	568	587	558	535	522	513
% growth	4.9%	6.3%	-9.0%	-4.7%	-5.9%	-6.0%	na	na	na	-3.3%	-5.3%	-10.1%	-8.1%	-12.6%
% margin	26.7%	31.0%	30.0%	29.3%	28.4%	27.5%	30.8%	31.2%	30.3%	31.9%	30.8%	29.9%	29.7%	29.5%
EBITDA	3,845	3,681	3,535	3,428	3,301	3,180	980	957	930	914	910	897	884	871
EBITDA margin	46.6%	48.9%	50.0%	49.9%	49.2%	48.9%	51.3%	50.7%	49.6%	50.3%	50.3%	50.3%	50.2%	50.0%
Other income (expense)														
Interest expense	(605)	(572)	(549)	(522)	(507)	(470)	(144)	(140)	(143)	(144)	(141)	(137)	(136)	(135)
Other income and expense	35	30	17	17	17	17	6	6	9	9	5	4	4	4
Income before taxes	1,629	1,796	1,595	1,522	1,417	1,341	450	460	434	452	421	401	390	383
Income tax expense	(607)	(670)	(594)	(566)	(527)	(499)	(169)	(173)	(164)	(165)	(157)	(149)	(145)	(142)
% PBT (implied tax rate)	37.3%	37.3%	37.2%	37.2%	37.2%	37.2%	37.3%	37.5%	37.9%	36.4%	37.2%	37.2%	37.2%	37.2%
% Statutory Tax Rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
Net income (total)	1,022	1,126	1,002	956	890	842	282	288	269	287	265	252	245	240
% growth	14.9%	na	-11.0%	-4.6%	-6.9%	-5.4%	na	na	na	1.3%	-6.2%	-12.4%	-9.0%	-16.3%
% margin	12.4%	15.0%	14.1%	13.8%	13.3%	12.9%	14.8%	15.1%	14.4%	15.6%	14.6%	14.1%	13.9%	13.8%
Noncontrolling interests		(1)	(1.8)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.4)
Net income attributable to common shareholders	1,022	1,126	1,002	956	890	842	282	288	269	287	265	252	245	240
% growth	14.4%	na	-11.1%	-4.6%	-6.9%	-5.4%	na	na	na	1.2%	-6.3%	-12.5%	-9.1%	-16.4%
% margin	12.4%	14.9%	14.1%	13.8%	13.2%	12.9%	14.8%	15.1%	14.4%	15.6%	14.6%	14.1%	13.9%	13.8%
EPS - Basic	\$3.37	\$3.79	\$3.35	\$3.21	\$3.00	\$2.86	\$0.95	\$0.97	\$0.90	\$0.96	\$0.89	\$0.84	\$0.82	\$0.80
% growth	19.8%	na	-11.5%	-4.2%	-6.5%	-4.9%	12.5%	14.6%	26.3%	-0.1%	-7.3%	-13.0%	-9.1%	-16.2%
EPS - Diluted	\$3.27	\$3.68	\$3.25	\$3.11	\$2.90	\$2.76	\$0.93	\$0.95	\$0.88	\$0.94	\$0.87	\$0.82	\$0.80	\$0.78
% growth	21.6%	na	-11.3%	-4.2%	-6.5%	-4.9%	na	na	na	-0.3%	-7.2%	-12.9%	-9.1%	-16.0%
Diluted shares outstanding	305	298	298	297	296	294	295.7	297.3	298.4	299.3	298.6	298.6	298.4	298.0
% growth y/y	-5.9%	-2.3%	0.2%	-0.4%	-0.5%	-0.5%	-7.0%	-3.6%	0.1%	1.5%	1.0%	0.4%	0.0%	-0.4%
% growth q/q							0.3%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%

Source: Company data, Morgan Stanley Research. (1) 2008 proforma by us; 1Q09 and 2Q09 are proforma calculated by us. 2009 is proforma provided by the company
E= Morgan Stanley Research estimates

April 29, 2010
CenturyTel

Exhibit 5

CenturyLink Pro-forma Balance Sheet

	Pro-forma Balance Sheet						Pro-forma Balance Sheet							
	2008	2009	2010E	2011E	2012E	2013E	1Q09	2Q09	3Q09	4Q09	1Q10E	2Q10E	3Q10E	4Q10E
Assets														
Cash and cash equivalents	350	162	384	1,048	1,081	673	156	41	531	162	117	155	259	384
Accounts receivable	750	686	650	632	614	596	638	740	671	686	675	665	656	650
Other current assets	345	278	262	255	247	240	258	290	256	276	272	268	264	262
Total current assets	\$1,445	\$1,124	\$1,295	\$1,935	\$1,942	\$1,510	1,052	1,070	1,458	1,124	1,063	1,089	1,179	1,295
Gross PP&E	30,125	15,557	16,409	17,335	18,274	19,199	30,103	30,323	15,609	15,557	15,774	15,988	16,199	16,409
Accumulated depreciation	(19,818)	(6,460)	(7,867)	(9,268)	(10,662)	(12,049)	(20,030)	(20,381)	(6,245)	(6,460)	(6,814)	(7,167)	(7,518)	(7,867)
Net PPE	10,307	9,097	8,541	8,066	7,612	7,151	10,073	9,942	9,363	9,097	8,960	8,821	8,681	8,541
Goodwill	7,880	10,252	10,252	10,252	10,252	10,252	9,815	9,615	10,034	10,252	10,252	10,252	10,252	10,252
Investments and other assets	2,044	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,219	2,219	2,102	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,090	2,090
Total assets	21,676	22,563	22,178	22,344	21,896	21,003	22,959	22,846	22,957	22,563	22,365	22,252	22,202	22,178
Liabilities														
STDebt and current maturities of LTD	22	500	25	25	25	25	22	22	769	500	250	100	50	25
Accounts payable	443	395	390	381	372	364	370	456	332	395	398	399	384	390
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	889	812	798	780	764	748	918	824	1048	812	814	814	804	798
Total current liabilities	\$1,354	\$1,707	\$1,213	\$1,186	\$1,161	\$1,135	1,310	1,281	2,149	1,707	1,462	1,314	1,248	1,213
Long-term debt	9,037	7,254	7,254	7,420	7,053	6,299	8,120	7,956	7,455	7,254	7,254	7,254	7,254	7,254
Deferred credits and other liabilities	3,809	4,135	4,135	4,135	4,135	4,135	4,334	4,334	3,989	4,135	4,135	4,135	4,135	4,135
Total liabilities	14,201	13,096	12,602	12,742	12,349	11,570	13,764	13,571	13,593	13,096	12,850	12,702	12,637	12,602
Shareholders' equity														
Common stock	295	299	299	299	299	299	297	297	297	299	299	299	299	299
Paid-in capital	4,839	6,014	6,014	6,014	6,014	6,014	5,867	5,867	5,959	6,014	6,014	6,014	6,014	6,014
Treasury Stock	0	0	(25)	(75)	(125)	(175)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-12.5	-25
Accumulated OCI (net of tax)	(897)	(85)	(85)	(85)	(85)	(85)	(117)	(117)	(112)	(85)	(85)	(85)	(85)	(85)
Retained earnings	3,238	3,233	3,368	3,443	3,439	3,373	3,143	3,223	3,212	3,233	3,281	3,316	3,344	3,368
Non-controlling interest	0	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	7	6	6	6	6	6
Total shareholders' equity	7,475	9,467	9,577	9,602	9,548	9,432	9,195	9,275	9,364	9,467	9,515	9,550	9,565	9,577
Total liabilities and SE	21,676	22,563	22,178	22,344	21,896	21,003	22,959	22,846	22,957	22,563	22,365	22,252	22,202	22,178

Source: Company data, Morgan Stanley Research. E= Morgan Stanley Research estimates

Exhibit 6

CenturyLink Pro-forma Cash Flow Statement

	Pro-forma Cash Flow Statement						Pro-forma Cash Flow Statement							
	2008	2009	2010E	2011E	2012E	2013E	1Q09	2Q09	3Q09	4Q09	1Q10E	2Q10E	3Q10E	4Q10E
Operating activities from continuing operations														
Net income	1,135	1,125	1,000	954	888	840	282	287	269	287	264	251	245	240
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	0	26	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depreciation and amortization	1,527	1,463	1,408	1,401	1,394	1,387	372	372	362	356	355	353	351	349
Income from unconsolidated cellular entities	(12)	(0)	0	0	0	0	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minority interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deferred income taxes	166	233	0	0	0	0	96	9	12	116	0	0	0	0
Nonrecurring gains and losses	76	40	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Changes in current assets and current liabilities:														
Accounts receivable	(13)	(89)	36	17	18	18	64	(5)	25	(173)	11	9	9	6
Accounts payable	(169)	65	(5)	(9)	(9)	(9)	50	15	0	0	3	2	(6)	(4)
Other accrued taxes	(65)	31	(14)	(18)	(17)	(16)	19	12	0	0	2	0	(10)	(6)
Other current assets and other current liabilities, net	(15)	(6)	14	7	7	7	(15)	9	0	0	4	4	4	3
Increase (decrease) in other noncurrent assets	(147)	25	0	0	0	0	(17)	1	(11)	52	0	0	0	0
Other, net	119	(21)	0	0	0	0	(11)	14	(57)	33	0	0	0	0
Net cash (used in) - operating activities cont. ops	2,601	2,891	2,439	2,352	2,282	2,227	905	714	601	671	639	619	593	588
Investing activities from continuing operations														
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	419	218	0	0	0	0
Payments for property, plant and equipment (Capex)	(962)	(1,003)	(852)	(926)	(939)	(925)	(96)	(283)	(286)	(337)	(217)	(214)	(211)	(209)
Proceeds from sale of assets	44	12	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Investment in unconsolidated cellular entities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other, net	14	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net cash (used in) - investing activities cont. ops	(1,053)	(347)	(852)	(926)	(939)	(925)	(76)	(283)	133	(120)	(217)	(214)	(211)	(209)
Financing activities from continuing operations														
Proceeds from issuance (payments) of debt	144	(1,306)	(475)	167	(388)	(754)	(747)	(335)	246	(470)	(250)	(150)	(50)	(25)
Proceeds from issuance (repurchases) of common stock	(829)	153	(25)	(50)	(50)	(50)	(0)	4	93	57	0	0	(13)	(13)
Cash dividends	(624)	(758)	(885)	(879)	(892)	(906)	(170)	(170)	(209)	(209)	(216)	(216)	(216)	(216)
Other, net	8	(821)	0	0	0	0	(106)	(45)	(373)	(298)	0	0	0	0
Net cash (used in) - financing activities cont. ops	(1,301)	(2,733)	(1,365)	(762)	(1,310)	(1,709)	(1,023)	(546)	(243)	(921)	(467)	(366)	(279)	(254)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	247	(189)	222	664	33	(408)	(194)	(115)	491	(369)	(45)	38	103	125
Cash at the beginning of period	103	350	162	384	1,048	1,081	350	156	41	531	162	117	155	259
Cash at the end of period	\$350	\$162	\$384	\$1,048	\$1,081	\$673	\$156	\$41	\$531	\$162	\$117	\$155	\$259	\$384
One-time items related to EQ acc integrations														
Adj Div Payout as % of FCF (OCF - capex)	33.1%	40.2%	54.5%	61.6%	66.4%	69.6%	21%	40%	26%	63%	51%	53%	57%	57%
Dividend Payout (as defined by CTL)	39.3%	47.6%	55.6%	61.5%	66.5%	69.6%	31%	45%	61%	68%	54%	56%	56%	57%

Source: Company data, Morgan Stanley Research. E= Morgan Stanley Research estimates

April 29, 2010
CenturyTel

Morgan Stanley ModelWare is a proprietary analytic framework that helps clients uncover value, adjusting for distortions and ambiguities created by local accounting regulations. For example, ModelWare EPS adjusts for one-time events, capitalizes operating leases (where their use is significant), and converts inventory from LIFO costing to a FIFO basis. ModelWare also emphasizes the separation of operating performance of a company from its financing for a more complete view of how a company generates earnings.

Disclosure Section

The information and opinions in Morgan Stanley Research were prepared by Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, and/or Morgan Stanley C.T.V.M. S.A. and their affiliates (collectively, "Morgan Stanley"). For important disclosures, stock price charts and equity rating histories regarding companies that are the subject of this report, please see the Morgan Stanley Research Disclosure Website at www.morganstanley.com/researchdisclosures, or contact your investment representative or Morgan Stanley Research at 1585 Broadway, (Attention: Research Management), New York, NY, 10036 USA.

Analyst Certification

The following analysts hereby certify that their views about the companies and their securities discussed in this report are accurately expressed and that they have not received and will not receive direct or indirect compensation in exchange for expressing specific recommendations or views in this report: Simon Flannery.

Unless otherwise stated, the individuals listed on the cover page of this report are research analysts.

Global Research Conflict Management Policy

Morgan Stanley Research has been published in accordance with our conflict management policy, which is available at www.morganstanley.com/institutional/research/conflictolicies.

Important US Regulatory Disclosures on Subject Companies

As of March 31, 2010, Morgan Stanley beneficially owned 1% or more of a class of common equity securities of the following companies covered in Morgan Stanley Research: AT&T, Inc., CenturyTel, Equinix Inc., Level 3 Communications, Inc., Rackspace Hosting, Inc., SBA Communications, Verizon Communications, Windstream Corp..

As of March 31, 2010, Morgan Stanley held a net long or short position of US\$1 million or more of the debt securities of the following issuers covered in Morgan Stanley Research (including where guarantor of the securities): American Tower Corp., AT&T, Inc., BCE Inc., CenturyTel, Cincinnati Bell Inc., Crown Castle Corp., FairPoint Communications, Frontier Communications Corp, Leap Wireless, Level 3 Communications, Inc., MetroPCS Communications, Qwest Communications Int'l, Rogers Communications, Inc., Sprint Nextel Corporation, Telephone & Data Systems, TELUS Corp., tw telecom inc, US Cellular Corporation, Verizon Communications, Windstream Corp..

Within the last 12 months, Morgan Stanley managed or co-managed a public offering (or 144A offering) of securities of American Tower Corp., CenturyTel, Cincinnati Bell Inc., Clearwire Corporation, Crown Castle Corp., Frontier Communications Corp, Qwest Communications Int'l, tw telecom inc, Windstream Corp..

Within the last 12 months, Morgan Stanley has received compensation for investment banking services from American Tower Corp., AT&T, Inc., CenturyTel, Cincinnati Bell Inc., Clearwire Corporation, Crown Castle Corp., Equinix Inc., FairPoint Communications, Frontier Communications Corp, Level 3 Communications, Inc., Qwest Communications Int'l, TELUS Corp., tw telecom inc, Verizon Communications, Windstream Corp..

In the next 3 months, Morgan Stanley expects to receive or intends to seek compensation for investment banking services from American Tower Corp., AT&T, Inc., BCE Inc., CenturyTel, Cincinnati Bell Inc., Clearwire Corporation, Crown Castle Corp., Equinix Inc., FairPoint Communications, Frontier Communications Corp, Iowa Telecom, Leap Wireless, Level 3 Communications, Inc., MetroPCS Communications, Neutral Tandem, Inc., Qwest Communications Int'l, Rackspace Hosting, Inc., Rogers Communications, Inc., SAVVIS Inc., SBA Communications, Sprint Nextel Corporation, Telephone & Data Systems, TELUS Corp., tw telecom inc, Verizon Communications, Windstream Corp..

Within the last 12 months, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated has received compensation for products and services other than investment banking services from AT&T, Inc., BCE Inc., Crown Castle Corp., Sprint Nextel Corporation, Verizon Communications.

Within the last 12 months, Morgan Stanley has provided or is providing investment banking services to, or has an investment banking client relationship with, the following company: American Tower Corp., AT&T, Inc., BCE Inc., CenturyTel, Cincinnati Bell Inc., Clearwire Corporation, Crown Castle Corp., Equinix Inc., FairPoint Communications, Frontier Communications Corp, Iowa Telecom, Leap Wireless, Level 3 Communications, Inc., MetroPCS Communications, Neutral Tandem, Inc., Qwest Communications Int'l, Rackspace Hosting, Inc., Rogers Communications, Inc., SAVVIS Inc., SBA Communications, Sprint Nextel Corporation, Telephone & Data Systems, TELUS Corp., tw telecom inc, Verizon Communications, Windstream Corp..

Within the last 12 months, Morgan Stanley has either provided or is providing non-investment banking, securities-related services to and/or in the past has entered into an agreement to provide services or has a client relationship with the following company: American Tower Corp., AT&T, Inc., BCE Inc., Cincinnati Bell Inc., Clearwire Corporation, Crown Castle Corp., FairPoint Communications, Frontier Communications Corp, Level 3 Communications, Inc., Qwest Communications Int'l, Rogers Communications, Inc., Sprint Nextel Corporation, Verizon Communications.

An employee, director or consultant of Morgan Stanley is a director of AT&T, Inc., Sprint Nextel Corporation, Verizon Communications. Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated makes a market in the securities of American Tower Corp., AT&T, Inc., CenturyTel, Cincinnati Bell Inc., Clearwire Corporation, Crown Castle Corp., Equinix Inc., Frontier Communications Corp, Iowa Telecom, Leap Wireless, Level 3 Communications, Inc., MetroPCS Communications, Neutral Tandem, Inc., PAETEC Holding Corp., Qwest Communications Int'l, Rackspace Hosting, Inc., SAVVIS Inc., SBA Communications, Sprint Nextel Corporation, Telephone & Data Systems, tw telecom inc, US Cellular Corporation, Verizon Communications.

The equity research analysts or strategists principally responsible for the preparation of Morgan Stanley Research have received compensation based upon various factors, including quality of research, investor client feedback, stock picking, competitive factors, firm revenues and overall investment banking revenues.

The fixed income research analysts or strategists principally responsible for the preparation of Morgan Stanley Research have received compensation based upon various factors, including quality, accuracy and value of research, firm profitability or revenues (which include fixed income trading and capital markets profitability or revenues), client feedback and competitive factors. Fixed Income Research analysts' or strategists' compensation is not linked to investment banking or capital markets transactions performed by Morgan Stanley or the profitability or revenues of particular trading desks. Morgan Stanley and its affiliates do business that relates to companies/instruments covered in Morgan Stanley Research, including market making, providing liquidity and specialized trading, risk arbitrage and other proprietary trading, fund management, commercial banking, extension of credit, investment services and investment banking. Morgan Stanley sells to and buys from customers the securities/instruments of companies covered in Morgan Stanley Research on a principal basis. Morgan Stanley may have a position in the debt of the Company or instruments discussed in this report. Certain disclosures listed above are also for compliance with applicable regulations in non-US jurisdictions.

STOCK RATINGS

Morgan Stanley uses a relative rating system using terms such as Overweight, Equal-weight, Not-Rated or Underweight (see definitions below). Morgan Stanley does not assign ratings of Buy, Hold or Sell to the stocks we cover. Overweight, Equal-weight, Not-Rated and Underweight are not the

April 29, 2010
CenturyTel

equivalent of buy, hold and sell. Investors should carefully read the definitions of all ratings used in Morgan Stanley Research. In addition, since Morgan Stanley Research contains more complete information concerning the analyst's views, investors should carefully read Morgan Stanley Research, in its entirety, and not infer the contents from the rating alone. In any case, ratings (or research) should not be used or relied upon as investment advice. An investor's decision to buy or sell a stock should depend on individual circumstances (such as the investor's existing holdings) and other considerations.

Global Stock Ratings Distribution

(as of March 31, 2010)

For disclosure purposes only (in accordance with NASD and NYSE requirements), we include the category headings of Buy, Hold, and Sell alongside our ratings of Overweight, Equal-weight, Not-Rated and Underweight. Morgan Stanley does not assign ratings of Buy, Hold or Sell to the stocks we cover. Overweight, Equal-weight, Not-Rated and Underweight are not the equivalent of buy, hold, and sell but represent recommended relative weightings (see definitions below). To satisfy regulatory requirements, we correspond Overweight, our most positive stock rating, with a buy recommendation; we correspond Equal-weight and Not-Rated to hold and Underweight to sell recommendations, respectively.

Stock Rating Category	Coverage Universe		Investment Banking Clients (IBC)		
	Count	% of Total	Count	% of Total IBC	% of Rating Category
Overweight/Buy	1042	41%	325	43%	31%
Equal-weight/Hold	1095	43%	348	46%	32%
Not-Rated/Hold	15	1%	4	1%	27%
Underweight/Sell	373	15%	87	11%	23%
Total	2,525		764		

Data include common stock and ADRs currently assigned ratings. An investor's decision to buy or sell a stock should depend on individual circumstances (such as the investor's existing holdings) and other considerations. Investment Banking Clients are companies from whom Morgan Stanley or an affiliate received investment banking compensation in the last 12 months.

Analyst Stock Ratings

Overweight (O). The stock's total return is expected to exceed the average total return of the analyst's industry (or industry team's) coverage universe, on a risk-adjusted basis, over the next 12-18 months.

Equal-weight (E). The stock's total return is expected to be in line with the average total return of the analyst's industry (or industry team's) coverage universe, on a risk-adjusted basis, over the next 12-18 months.

Not-Rated (NR). Currently the analyst does not have adequate conviction about the stock's total return relative to the average total return of the analyst's industry (or industry team's) coverage universe, on a risk-adjusted basis, over the next 12-18 months.

Underweight (U). The stock's total return is expected to be below the average total return of the analyst's industry (or industry team's) coverage universe, on a risk-adjusted basis, over the next 12-18 months.

Unless otherwise specified, the time frame for price targets included in Morgan Stanley Research is 12 to 18 months.

Analyst Industry Views

Attractive (A): The analyst expects the performance of his or her industry coverage universe over the next 12-18 months to be attractive vs. the relevant broad market benchmark, as indicated below.

In-Line (I): The analyst expects the performance of his or her industry coverage universe over the next 12-18 months to be in line with the relevant broad market benchmark, as indicated below.

Cautious (C): The analyst views the performance of his or her industry coverage universe over the next 12-18 months with caution vs. the relevant broad market benchmark, as indicated below.

Benchmarks for each region are as follows: North America - S&P 500; Latin America - relevant MSCI country index or MSCI Latin America Index; Europe - MSCI Europe; Japan - TOPIX; Asia - relevant MSCI country index.

Important Disclosures for Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC Customers

Citi Investment Research & Analysis (CIRA) research reports may be available about the companies or topics that are the subject of Morgan Stanley Research. Ask your Financial Advisor or use Research Center to view any available CIRA research reports in addition to Morgan Stanley research reports.

Important disclosures regarding the relationship between the companies that are the subject of Morgan Stanley Research and Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC, Morgan Stanley and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. or any of their affiliates, are available on the Morgan Stanley Smith Barney disclosure website at www.morganstanleysmithbarney.com/researchdisclosures.

For Morgan Stanley and Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. specific disclosures, you may refer to www.morganstanley.com/researchdisclosures and https://www.citigroupgeo.com/geopublic/Dislosures/index_a.html.

Each Morgan Stanley Equity Research report is reviewed and approved on behalf of Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC. This review and approval is conducted by the same person who reviews the Equity Research report on behalf of Morgan Stanley. This could create a conflict of interest.

Other Important Disclosures

Morgan Stanley produces an equity research product called a "Tactical Idea." Views contained in a "Tactical Idea" on a particular stock may be contrary to the recommendations or views expressed in research on the same stock. This may be the result of differing time horizons, methodologies, market events, or other factors. For all research available on a particular stock, please contact your sales representative or go to Client Link at www.morganstanley.com.

For a discussion, if applicable, of the valuation methods and the risks related to any price targets, please refer to the latest relevant published research on these stocks.

Morgan Stanley Research does not provide individually tailored investment advice. Morgan Stanley Research has been prepared without regard to the individual financial circumstances and objectives of persons who receive it. Morgan Stanley recommends that investors independently evaluate particular investments and strategies, and encourages investors to seek the advice of a financial adviser. The appropriateness of a particular investment or strategy will depend on an investor's individual circumstances and objectives. The securities, instruments, or strategies discussed in Morgan Stanley Research may not be suitable for all investors, and certain investors may not be eligible to purchase or participate in some or all of them.

Morgan Stanley Research is not an offer to buy or sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy or sell any security/instrument or to participate in any particular trading strategy. The "Important US Regulatory Disclosures on Subject Companies" section in Morgan Stanley Research lists all companies mentioned where Morgan Stanley owns 1% or more of a class of common equity securities of the companies. For all other companies mentioned in Morgan Stanley Research, Morgan Stanley may have an investment of less than 1% in securities/instruments or derivatives of securities/instruments of companies and may trade them in ways different from those discussed in Morgan Stanley Research. Employees of Morgan Stanley not involved in the preparation of Morgan Stanley Research may have investments in securities/instruments or derivatives of

securities/instruments of companies mentioned and may trade them in ways different from those discussed in Morgan Stanley Research. Derivatives may be issued by Morgan Stanley or associated persons.

With the exception of information regarding Morgan Stanley, Morgan Stanley Research is based on public information. Morgan Stanley makes every effort to use reliable, comprehensive information, but we make no representation that it is accurate or complete. We have no obligation to tell you when opinions or information in Morgan Stanley Research change apart from when we intend to discontinue equity research coverage of a subject company. Facts and views presented in Morgan Stanley Research have not been reviewed by, and may not reflect information known to, professionals in other Morgan Stanley business areas, including investment banking personnel. Morgan Stanley Research personnel conduct site visits from time to time but are prohibited from accepting payment or reimbursement by the company of travel expenses for such visits.

The value of and income from your investments may vary because of changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, default rates, prepayment rates, securities/instruments prices, market indexes, operational or financial conditions of companies or other factors. There may be time limitations on the exercise of options or other rights in securities/instruments transactions. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Estimates of future performance are based on assumptions that may not be realized. If provided, and unless otherwise stated, the closing price on the cover page is that of the primary exchange for the subject company's securities/instruments.

Morgan Stanley may make investment decisions or take proprietary positions that are inconsistent with the recommendations or views in this report.

To our readers in Taiwan: Information on securities/instruments that trade in Taiwan is distributed by Morgan Stanley Taiwan Limited ("MSTL"). Such information is for your reference only. Information on any securities/instruments issued by a company owned by the government of or incorporated in the PRC and listed in on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong ("SEHK"), namely the H-shares, including the component company stocks of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong ("SEHK")'s Hang Seng China Enterprise Index; or any securities/instruments issued by a company that is 30% or more directly- or indirectly-owned by the government of or a company incorporated in the PRC and traded on an exchange in Hong Kong or Macau, namely SEHK's Red Chip shares, including the component company of the SEHK's China-affiliated Corp Index is distributed only to Taiwan Securities Investment Trust Enterprises ("SITE"). The reader should independently evaluate the investment risks and is solely responsible for their investment decisions. Morgan Stanley Research may not be distributed to the public media or quoted or used by the public media without the express written consent of Morgan Stanley. Information on securities/instruments that do not trade in Taiwan is for informational purposes only and is not to be construed as a recommendation or a solicitation to trade in such securities/instruments. MSTL may not execute transactions for clients in these securities/instruments.

To our readers in Hong Kong: Information is distributed in Hong Kong by and on behalf of, and is attributable to, Morgan Stanley Asia Limited as part of its regulated activities in Hong Kong. If you have any queries concerning Morgan Stanley Research, please contact our Hong Kong sales representatives.

Morgan Stanley Research is disseminated in Japan by Morgan Stanley Japan Securities Co., Ltd.; in Hong Kong by Morgan Stanley Asia Limited (which accepts responsibility for its contents); in Singapore by Morgan Stanley Asia (Singapore) Pte. (Registration number 199206298Z) and/or Morgan Stanley Asia (Singapore) Securities Pte Ltd (Registration number 200008434H), regulated by the Monetary Authority of Singapore, which accepts responsibility for its contents; in Australia to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of the Australian Corporations Act by Morgan Stanley Australia Limited A.B.N. 67 003 734 576, holder of Australian financial services license No. 233742, which accepts responsibility for its contents; in Australia to "wholesale clients" and "retail clients" within the meaning of the Australian Corporations Act by Morgan Stanley Smith Barney Australia Pty Ltd A.B.N. 19 009 145 555, holder of Australian financial services license No. 240813, which accepts responsibility for its contents; in Korea by Morgan Stanley & Co International plc, Seoul Branch; in India by Morgan Stanley India Company Private Limited; in Canada by Morgan Stanley Canada Limited, which has approved of, and has agreed to take responsibility for, the contents of Morgan Stanley Research in Canada; in Germany by Morgan Stanley Bank AG, Frankfurt am Main and Morgan Stanley Private Wealth Management Limited, Niederlassung Deutschland, regulated by Bundesanstalt fuer Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht (BaFin); in Spain by Morgan Stanley, S.V., S.A., a Morgan Stanley group company, which is supervised by the Spanish Securities Markets Commission (CNMV) and states that Morgan Stanley Research has been written and distributed in accordance with the rules of conduct applicable to financial research as established under Spanish regulations; in the United States by Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, which accepts responsibility for its contents. Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc, authorized and regulated by the Financial Services Authority, disseminates in the UK research that it has prepared, and approves solely for the purposes of section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, research which has been prepared by any of its affiliates. Morgan Stanley Private Wealth Management Limited, authorized and regulated by the Financial Services Authority, also disseminates Morgan Stanley Research in the UK. Private U.K. investors should obtain the advice of their Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc or Morgan Stanley Private Wealth Management representative about the investments concerned. RMB Morgan Stanley (Proprietary) Limited is a member of the JSE Limited and regulated by the Financial Services Board in South Africa. RMB Morgan Stanley (Proprietary) Limited is a joint venture owned equally by Morgan Stanley International Holdings Inc. and RMB Investment Advisory (Proprietary) Limited, which is wholly owned by FirstRand Limited.

The information in Morgan Stanley Research is being communicated by Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc (DIFC Branch), regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority (the DFSA), and is directed at Professional Clients only, as defined by the DFSA. The financial products or financial services to which this research relates will only be made available to a customer who we are satisfied meets the regulatory criteria to be a Professional Client.

The information in Morgan Stanley Research is being communicated by Morgan Stanley & Co. International plc (QFC Branch), regulated by the Qatar Financial Centre Regulatory Authority (the QFCRA), and is directed at business customers and market counterparties only and is not intended for Retail Customers as defined by the QFCRA.

As required by the Capital Markets Board of Turkey, investment information, comments and recommendations stated here, are not within the scope of investment advisory activity. Investment advisory service is provided in accordance with a contract of engagement on investment advisory concluded between brokerage houses, portfolio management companies, non-deposit banks and clients. Comments and recommendations stated here rely on the individual opinions of the ones providing these comments and recommendations. These opinions may not fit to your financial status, risk and return preferences. For this reason, to make an investment decision by relying solely to this information stated here may not bring about outcomes that fit your expectations.

The trademarks and service marks contained in Morgan Stanley Research are the property of their respective owners. Third-party data providers make no warranties or representations of any kind relating to the accuracy, completeness, or timeliness of the data they provide and shall not have liability for any damages of any kind relating to such data. The Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS") was developed by and is the exclusive property of MSCI and S&P.

Morgan Stanley Research, or any portion thereof may not be reprinted, sold or redistributed without the written consent of Morgan Stanley.

Morgan Stanley Research is disseminated and available primarily electronically, and, in some cases, in printed form.

Additional information on recommended securities/instruments is available on request.

The Americas

1585 Broadway
New York, NY 10036-8293
United States
Tel: +1 (1) 212 761 4000

Europe

20 Bank Street, Canary Wharf
London E14 4AD
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7 425 8000

Japan

4-20-3 Ebisu, Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 150-6008
Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5424 5000

Asia/Pacific

1 Austin Road West
Kowloon
Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2848 5200

Industry Coverage: Telecom Services

Company (Ticker)	Rating (as of)	Price* (04/29/2010)
Simon Flannery		
AT&T, Inc. (T.N)	O (03/08/2006)	\$26.14
American Tower Corp. (AMT.N)	E (03/12/2009)	\$41.05
BCE Inc. (BCE.TO)	O (11/21/2008)	C\$30.88
CenturyTel (CTL.N)	++	\$34.1
Cincinnati Bell Inc. (CBB.N)	E (11/03/2006)	\$3.46
Clearwire Corporation (CLWR.O)	U (12/06/2008)	\$7.7
Crown Castle Corp. (CCI.N)	O (11/11/2009)	\$38.34
Equinix Inc. (EQIX.O)	E (05/13/2009)	\$101.35
FairPoint Communications (FRCMQ.PK)	NA (10/29/2007)	\$0.8
Frontier Communications Corp (FTR.N)	E (05/07/2007)	\$8.07
Iowa Telecom (IWA.N)	E (11/25/2009)	\$16.95
Leap Wireless (LEAP.O)	E (08/07/2009)	\$18.5
Level 3 Communications, Inc. (LVT.O)	U (02/14/2008)	\$1.53
MetroPCS Communications (PCS.N)	E (08/07/2009)	\$7.79
Neutral Tandem, Inc. (TNDM.O)	E (01/22/2010)	\$17.45
PAETEC Holding Corp. (PAET.O)	E (06/26/2008)	\$5.28
Qwest Communications Int'l (Q.N)	++	\$5.28
Rackspace Hosting, Inc. (RAX.N)	O (09/23/2009)	\$18.39
Rogers Communications, Inc. (RCIb.TO)	O (04/27/2005)	C\$35.84
SAVVIS Inc. (SVVS.O)	E (04/28/2010)	\$18.98
SBA Communications (SBAC.O)	E (03/12/2009)	\$35.5
Sprint Nextel Corporation (S.N)	U (10/19/2009)	\$4.39
TELUS Corp. (T.TO)	E (12/19/2008)	C\$37.94
Telephone & Data Systems (TDS.N)	U (02/19/2009)	\$35.33
US Cellular Corporation (USM.N)	E (03/10/2009)	\$42.78
Verizon Communications (VZ.N)	E (01/22/2009)	\$29.22
Windstream Corp. (WIN.O)	O (04/17/2006)	\$11.14
tw telecom inc (TWTC.O)	E (06/26/2008)	\$17.88

Stock Ratings are subject to change. Please see latest research for each company.
* Historical prices are not split adjusted.

IOWA UTILITIES BOARD

SPU-2010-0006

MOODY'S
INVESTORS SERVICE

Rating Action: Moody's changes CenturyTel's outlook to negative; reviews Qwest's ratings for upgrade

Global Credit Research - 22 Apr 2010

Approximately \$23 billion of Debt Affected

New York, April 22, 2010 – Moody's Investors Service has affirmed the Baa3 long-term and Prime-3 short-term debt ratings of CenturyTel, Inc. ("CenturyTel" or the "Company") and changed the rating outlook to negative following the announcement that CenturyTel plans to acquire Qwest in a stock-for-stock transaction. In connection with the announcement, Moody's also placed the ratings of Qwest Communications International Inc. ("QCI") and its subsidiaries under review for upgrade.

Under the terms of the agreement, Qwest shareholders will receive 0.1664 CenturyTel shares for each share of Qwest common stock they own. The transaction reflects an enterprise value of approximately \$25 billion, including the planned assumption of about \$14 billion of Qwest's debt. The companies anticipate closing this transaction in the first half of 2011. CenturyTel expects that after a few years it will be able to generate significant expense savings from the merger, initially estimated at about \$575 million annually. Non-recurring integration costs will likely be in the \$1.0 billion range, spread over several years. While broadband deployment is likely to remain a strategic priority of the new company, approximately \$50 mm of capital spending synergies are also possible, bringing total annual synergies to \$625mm. The merger will produce a company with operations in 37 states, 17 million access lines and 5 million broadband customers.

The affirmation of CenturyTel's ratings reflects Moody's expectations that the combined company's pro forma leverage will remain between 2.8 and 3.0 times Debt to EBITDA (Moody's adjusted, before synergies) over the next two to three years and that its dividend payout ratio will decline modestly, although the absolute level of dividends will increase. Moody's Senior Vice President Dennis Saputo said "While the acquisition of Qwest significantly increases CenturyTel's exposure to more competitive urban/suburban markets (about 80% of Qwest's access lines are in five metropolitan markets), the enhanced scale of the Company, combined with the addition of Qwest's national state-of-the-art fiber optic network, is expected to generate meaningful expense and capital efficiencies, especially those related to transport costs, network expansion and new product development." He added, "The new company should be able to capitalize on growth in enterprise services revenues, especially as the economy rebounds and given Qwest's selection as one of three carriers competing for the U.S. Government's Network contract." The combined company is expected to generate significant free cash flow, especially after anticipated synergies. The rating affirmation also reflects CenturyTel management's commitment to an investment grade rating and its historically balanced use of free cash flow between debt reduction and shareholder returns.

The negative rating outlook for CenturyTel reflects the considerable execution risks in integrating a sizeable company so soon after another large acquisition (Embarq in July 2009) while confronting the challenges of a secular decline in the wireline industry. The negative outlook also considers the possibility that the Company may not realize planned synergies in a timely manner, especially if competitive intensity increases.

The affirmation of CenturyTel's Prime-3 short-term debt rating reflects its sizeable cash balance, ample committed back-up facilities, manageable near-term debt maturities and our expectation that it will generate significant free cash flow over the next 12 to 18 months.

The review of Qwest's ratings will evaluate the ability of the company to improve its operating performance and continue to reduce its leverage in light of the secular challenges confronting the sector and the potential distraction caused by working toward closing the merger. Positive rating pressure could develop prior to the merger based on improved fundamentals, specifically, if the company can sustain stable EBITDA over the foreseeable future. Qwest's rating might also be upgraded further if the company is acquired by CenturyTel.

Before the transaction can close, several regulatory approvals, including those of numerous state Public Utility Commissions, are required and conditions may be imposed by some of these states' regulatory authorities, or the FCC. Moody's affirmation of CenturyTel's ratings assumes that any conditions that may be imposed will not have a material impact on the Company's financial profile.

The Obama administration and Federal Communication Commission have proposed comprehensive reforms of inter-carrier compensation and universal service rules as part of an effort to expand broadband deployment, especially to

un-served and under-served markets. "While the details of the final regulatory overhaul are far from clear and could change significantly over time, Moody's believes that the proposed merger of these two companies is likely to reduce the combined company's exposure to an adverse decision since the merger lowers the percentage of universal service and access revenues in the new company", added Saputo.

Moody's has taken the following rating actions:

On Review for Possible Upgrade:

..Issuer: Qwest Communications International Inc.

....Probability of Default Rating, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently Ba2

....Corporate Family Rating, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently Ba2

....Multiple Seniority Shelf, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently (P)Ba3

....Senior Unsecured Conv./Exch. Bond/Debenture, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently B1

....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently a range of B2 to Ba3

..Issuer: Qwest Corporation

....Senior Unsecured Bank Credit Facility, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently Ba1

....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently a range of Ba1 to Baa1

..Issuer: Qwest Services Corp.

....Senior Secured Bank Credit Facility, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently Ba3

..Issuer: Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Co.

....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently Ba1

..Issuer: Northwestern Bell Telephone Company

....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently Ba1

..Issuer: Qwest Capital Funding, Inc.

....Senior Unsecured Regular Bond/Debenture, Placed on Review for Possible Upgrade, currently B1

Outlook Actions:

..Issuer: CenturyTel, Inc

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Embarq Corporation

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Embarq Florida, Inc.

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Company

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Centel Capital Corp.

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: United Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania

....Outlook, Changed To Negative From Stable

..Issuer: Qwest Communications International Inc.

....Outlook, Changed To Rating Under Review From Stable

..Issuer: Qwest Corporation

....Outlook, Changed To Rating Under Review From Stable

..Issuer: Qwest Services Corp.

....Outlook, Changed To Rating Under Review From Stable

..Issuer: Qwest Capital Funding, Inc.

....Outlook, Changed To Rating Under Review From Stable

..Issuer: Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Co.

....Outlook, Changed To Rating Under Review From Stable

..Issuer: Northwestern Bell Telephone Company

....Outlook, Changed To Rating Under Review From Stable

Please refer to Moodys.com for additional research.

Moody's most recent rating action for CenturyTel was on September 14, 2009, at which time Moody's assigned a Baa3 rating to the company's Series P and Series Q note offerings.

Moody's most recent rating action for Qwest Communications International was on January 7, 2010, at which time Moody's assigned a Ba3 rating to the company's new note issuance.

The principal methodology used in rating CenturyTel and Qwest was Moody's Global Telecommunications Industry rating methodology, which can be found at www.moodys.com in the Rating Methodologies sub-directory under the Research and Ratings tab(December 2007, document #106465). Other methodologies and factors that may have been considered in the process of rating these issuers can also be found in the Rating Methodologies sub-directory on Moody's website.

CenturyTel, Inc., headquartered in Monroe, Louisiana is a regional communications company that served approximately 7.0 million total access lines in 33 states as of December 31, 2009.

Qwest, headquartered in Denver, CO. is a RBOC and nationwide inter-exchange carrier (IXC). It served about 10.3 million access lines in 14 western states as of December 31, 2009.

New York
Dennis Saputo
Senior Vice President
Corporate Finance Group
Moody's Investors Service
JOURNALISTS: 212-553-0376
SUBSCRIBERS: 212-553-1653

New York
Alexandra S. Parker
Managing Director
Corporate Finance Group
Moody's Investors Service
JOURNALISTS: 212-553-0376
SUBSCRIBERS: 212-553-1653

MOODY'S
INVESTORS SERVICE

© Copyright 2010, Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and/or its licensors including Moody's Assurance Company, Inc. (together, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ARE MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC.'S ("MIS") CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MIS DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL, FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT CONSTITUTE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS ARE NOT RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MIS ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. Under no circumstances shall MOODY'S have any liability to any person or entity for (a) any loss or damage in whole or in part caused by, resulting from, or relating to, any error (negligent or otherwise) or other circumstance or contingency within or outside the control of MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees or agents in connection with the procurement, collection, compilation, analysis, interpretation, communication, publication or delivery of any such information, or (b) any direct, indirect, special, consequential, compensatory or incidental damages whatsoever (including without limitation, lost profits), even if MOODY'S is advised in advance of the possibility of such damages, resulting from the use of or inability to use, any such information. The ratings, financial reporting analysis, projections, and other observations, if any, constituting part of the information contained herein are, and must be construed solely as, statements of opinion and not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, sell or hold any securities. Each user of the information contained herein must make its own study and evaluation of each security it may consider purchasing, holding or selling. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH RATING OR OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

MIS, a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MOODY'S Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MIS have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MIS for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,500 to approximately \$2,500,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moody's.com under the heading "Shareholder Relations - Corporate Governance - Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Any publication into Australia of this Document is by MOODY'S affiliate MOODY'S Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657, which holds Australian Financial Services License no. 336969. This document is intended to be

provided only to wholesale clients (within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001). By continuing to access this Document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S and its affiliates that you are, or are accessing the Document as a representative of, a wholesale client and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this Document or its contents to retail clients (within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001).

Research Update:

CenturyTel 'BBB-' Rating On Watch Negative On Deal To Acquire Qwest Communications; Qwest 'BB' Rating On Watch Positive

Primary Credit Analyst:

Allyn Arden, CFA, New York (1) 212-438-7832; allyn_arden@standardandpoors.com

Table Of Contents

Overview

Rating Action

Rationale

CreditWatch

Related Criteria And Research

Ratings List

Research Update:

CenturyTel 'BBB-' Rating On Watch Negative On Deal To Acquire Qwest Communications; Qwest 'BB' Rating On Watch Positive

Overview

- U.S. ILECs CenturyTel and Qwest Communications International Inc. have signed a definitive agreement under which CenturyTel will acquire Qwest in a tax-free, stock-for-stock transaction.
- We are placing our ratings on CenturyTel, including the 'BBB-' corporate credit rating, on CreditWatch with negative implications.
- We are also placing our 'BB' corporate credit rating on Qwest on CreditWatch with positive implications.
- We currently expect that if the transaction is completed as planned, the corporate credit rating of the combined entity is likely to be 'BB+' or 'BB'.

Rating Action

On April 22, 2010, Standard & Poor's Ratings services placed its ratings on Monroe, La.-based incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC) CenturyTel Inc. on CreditWatch with negative implications, including the 'BBB-' corporate credit, 'A-3' commercial paper, and all other issue ratings. At the same time, we placed the 'BB' corporate credit rating on Denver-based ILEC Qwest Communications International Inc. on CreditWatch with positive implications.

The CreditWatch placements follow the announcement that CenturyTel and Qwest have signed a definitive agreement under which CenturyTel will acquire Qwest in a tax-free, stock-for-stock transaction. CenturyTel shareholders will own approximately 50.5% and Qwest shareholders will own 49.5% of the combined company.

We also placed the senior secured and unsecured debt at Qwest Communications International Inc. and Qwest Capital Funding Inc. on CreditWatch with positive implications. Additionally, we placed the senior unsecured debt at Qwest subsidiary Qwest Corp. on CreditWatch with developing implications, meaning that we could raise or lower the ratings. Issue-level ratings at the Qwest entities will depend on the outcome of the overall corporate credit rating review, the ultimate capital structure of the combined entity, and our recovery analysis.

The CreditWatch listings are based on our preliminary view that if the merger is consummated under the proposed terms, we anticipate the corporate credit rating of the merged entity to likely be either 'BB+' or 'BB'. The transaction is subject to shareholder and regulatory approvals and we expect it to close in the first half of 2011.

Rationale

Based on preliminary information, we expect that CenturyTel's combined pro forma 2009 leverage will be about 3.2x (including unfunded pension and other postretirement obligations [OPEBs] and the present value of operating lease payments), or about 3.0x including potential operating synergies. Total debt to EBITDA would be significantly higher than CenturyTel's current leverage of 2.3x on a stand-alone basis, but lower than Qwest's 4.0x stand-alone leverage. Still, the pro forma leverage is probably not supportive of an investment-grade credit profile, despite prospects for potential deleveraging, given the integration challenges and continuing access-line losses across the industry.

While the transaction improves CenturyTel's scale, making it the third-largest wireline operator in the U.S., with about 17 million access lines and 5 million broadband customers, it also increases the company's exposure to higher density markets, which have significant competition from the cable providers. Access-line losses at legacy CenturyTel were about 8.8% in the fourth quarter of 2009 compared to 11.2% at Qwest. While estimated operating cost synergies of about \$575 million, which represent about 3% of total revenue, appear achievable, integration efforts will be difficult given the size of the combined company and CenturyTel's integration of previously acquired Embarq will likely not be complete until the end of 2011. Additionally, one-time integration costs of \$800 million to \$1 billion will constrain the combined company's initial net free cash flow generation.

CreditWatch

In resolving the CreditWatch, we will meet with management to review its business and financial strategies, including evaluating the prospective financial policy of the combined entity. We currently expect that if the transaction is completed as planned, the corporate credit rating on the combined entity is likely to be 'BB+' or 'BB'.

Related Criteria And Research

"Key Credit Factors: Business And Financial Risks In The Global Telecommunication, Cable, And Satellite Broadcast Industry," published Jan. 27, 2009, on RatingsDirect.

Ratings List

Ratings Placed On CreditWatch Negative

	To	From
CenturyTel Inc.		

Corporate Credit Rating BBB-/Watch Neg/A-3 BBB-/Stable/A-3

Ratings Placed On CreditWatch Positive

Qwest Communications International Inc.

Corporate Credit Rating BB/Watch Pos/-- BB/Negative/--

Ratings Placed On CreditWatch Developing

Qwest Corp.

Corporate Credit Rating BB/Watch Dev/-- BB/Negative/--

Qwest Corp.

Senior Unsecured BBB-/Watch Dev BBB-
Recovery Rating 1 1

Ratings Placed On CreditWatch Negative

CenturyTel Inc.

Senior Unsecured BBB-/Watch Neg BBB-
Commercial Paper A-3/Watch Neg A-3

Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Co.

Senior Unsecured BBB-/Watch Neg BBB-

Centel Capital Corp.

Senior Unsecured BBB-/Watch Neg BBB-

Embarq Corp.

Senior Unsecured BBB-/Watch Neg BBB-

Sprint - Florida, Inc.

Senior Secured BBB+/Watch Neg BBB+

Ratings Placed On CreditWatch Positive

To From

Qwest Communications International Inc.

Senior Secured BB/Watch Pos BB
Recovery Rating 3 3
Senior Unsecured B+/Watch Pos B+
Recovery Rating 6 6

Qwest Capital Funding Inc.

Senior Unsecured B+/Watch Pos B+
Recovery Rating 6 6

Qwest Services Corp.

Senior Secured B+/Watch Pos B+

Complete ratings information is available to RatingsDirect on the Global Credit Portal subscribers at www.globalcreditportal.com and RatingsDirect subscribers at www.ratingsdirect.com. All ratings affected by this rating action can be found on Standard & Poor's public Web site at www.standardandpoors.com. Use the Ratings search box located in the left column.

Copyright (c) 2010 by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC (S&P), a subsidiary of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved.

No content (including ratings, credit-related analyses and data, model, software or other application or output therefrom) or any part thereof (Content) may be modified, reverse engineered, reproduced or distributed in any form by any means, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of S&P. The Content shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. S&P, its affiliates, and any third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents (collectively S&P Parties) do not guarantee the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or availability of the Content. S&P Parties are not responsible for any errors or omissions, regardless of the cause, for the results obtained from the use of the Content, or for the security or maintenance of any data input by the user. The Content is provided on an "as is" basis. S&P PARTIES DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE, FREEDOM FROM BUGS, SOFTWARE ERRORS OR DEFECTS, THAT THE CONTENT'S FUNCTIONING WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR THAT THE CONTENT WILL OPERATE WITH ANY SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE CONFIGURATION. In no event shall S&P Parties be liable to any party for any direct, indirect, incidental, exemplary, compensatory, punitive, special or consequential damages, costs, expenses, legal fees, or losses (including, without limitation, lost income or lost profits and opportunity costs) in connection with any use of the Content even if advised of the possibility of such damages.

Credit-related analyses, including ratings, and statements in the Content are statements of opinion as of the date they are expressed and not statements of fact or recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or to make any investment decisions. S&P assumes no obligation to update the Content following publication in any form or format. The Content should not be relied on and is not a substitute for the skill, judgment and experience of the user, its management, employees, advisors and/or clients when making investment and other business decisions. S&P's opinions and analyses do not address the suitability of any security. S&P does not act as a fiduciary or an investment advisor. While S&P has obtained information from sources it believes to be reliable, S&P does not perform an audit and undertakes no duty of due diligence or independent verification of any information it receives.

S&P keeps certain activities of its business units separate from each other in order to preserve the independence and objectivity of their respective activities. As a result, certain business units of S&P may have information that is not available to other S&P business units. S&P has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of certain non-public information received in connection with each analytical process.

S&P may receive compensation for its ratings and certain credit-related analyses, normally from issuers or underwriters of securities or from obligors. S&P reserves the right to disseminate its opinions and analyses. S&P's public ratings and analyses are made available on its Web sites, www.standardandpoors.com (free of charge), and www.ratingsdirect.com and www.globalcreditportal.com (subscription), and may be distributed through other means, including via S&P publications and third-party redistributors. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at www.standardandpoors.com/usratingsfees.

The McGraw-Hill Companies